

CS  
410  
.P37x  
vol.36

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Brigham Young University

#### Church-going Bees.

Not long since an extraordinary quantity of honey was taken out of the roof of Huggate parish church, Yorkshire. How this came about is explained by the rector's daughter, Miss Jolley, who indulges in bee-keeping as a hobby. It seems that some two or three summers ago a swarm was seen to leave one of the hives. They eventually disappeared under the church roof. Three attempts were made to fasten them in, twice with mortar, which they broke away, and the third time with cement, when they found an exit into the interior. Eventually, the stock was becoming so strong, that it was deemed necessary to starve them out. When the slates were removed, under the lath and plaster was seen the brood chamber, which curiously resembled the interior of a bar frame hive, as the combs were built in straight lines, one behind another, attached to a lath and long piece of plaster, and were harded down like ordinary frames. On the other side of a partition was found the store: beautiful white combs, filled with white clover honey. One comb was nearly 2ft. long and about 6in. deep. Close upon a hundredweight of honey was taken out, in addition to a number of empty combs. The honey was eventually sold at a very good price, the proceeds being devoted to the fund for church expenses.

---



THE CHURCH ATTACKED BY BEES.—HUGGATE,  
YORKSHIRE.

TRANSFERRED TO UTAH VALLEY  
DR. GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY  
AT B.Y.U. by

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.



# The Registers

OF

## Huggate,

YORKSHIRE.

P

YORKS H/

Issued by

THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

(XXXVI.)

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY



P-172  
v. 36

# The Registers

OF

## Huggate,

YORKSHIRE.

1539-1812.

TRANSCRIBED BY

MISS EDITH HOBDAY.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE REGISTER	I-III.
INDEX	113-126.

LONDON :

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,  
1901.

THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## P R E F A C E .

---

The Registers of Huggate commence in the year 1539 and, to the year 1812, are contained in five volumes.

Volumes I and II have been bound together of recent years, and measure 14 ins. long by 9 ins. wide. The leaves are of parchment.

Volume I contains Baptisms, 1539 to 1627, and Marriages and Burials, 1539 to 1626. The manner of making the entries in this volume has been to divide the page into two columns, and to keep each class of entry, whether Baptism, Burial, or Marriage, in its own column throughout. The transcription and printing have followed the Register page by page, thus avoiding the possibility of any omission, which might otherwise have occurred if each class of entry had been taken separately.

Volume II begins in 1708 and ends in 1787 for the Baptisms and Burials, and in 1751 for the Marriages. There is thus a break of some eighty-two years between the two volumes, probably an entire Register being lost. That this loss is not of recent date is proved by the Return made to Parliament in 1831, where, on page 379, it is stated that "No Register, 1625 to 1708, can be found."

Volume III is of paper, and measures 15 ins. long by 9½ ins. wide, and consists of thirty-five used pages, the remainder being blank, and contains Banns and Marriages only, from 1755 to 1812, in the usual printed form.

Volume IV measures 17 ins. long by 12½ ins. wide, and contains only seven pages that are used for entries, four at the beginning, Baptisms, 1789 to 1798, and three at the end, Burials, 1788 to 1798. On one page is a history

of the parish with a list of early Rectors, which is incorporated in this Preface. The remainder of the pages are blank.

Volume V measures 15 in. long by 9½ ins. wide, and consists of paper leaves bound in parchment. Baptisms from 1798 to 1812, occupy thirty pages at one end, and Burials, from 1799 to 1812, occupy eighteen pages at the other end. The remainder of the book is blank.

On page 7 of Vol. IV of the Registers is the following short history of the parish of Huggate, and a list of Rectors to 1465. Others of more recent date have been added to bring it down to the present time.

Vol. IV, page 7. Huggate or Hugget Church (St Mary) in the Archdeaconry of the East Riding and Deanry of Harthill and Hull.

In the Town of Hugate the Lord Mauley held 17 Carucates, whereof 16 Carucates made a Knight's fee, and of these the Prior of Ellerton held one Caruc: and a half of German Hay. And the Prior of Wartre 6 oxgangs of the said German. Also the Prior of St Andrews York 5½ oxgangs of the said German. And the Prior of Watton 2 oxgangs of him. And St John of Beverley two oxgangs. And the residue were held by the said German Hay. Likewise the Barons of Graystock held in Hugate 10 Carucates which the Prior of Watton and his Tenants held in Frank Almoign.

The Church and Tythe of Hugate were given by Ralph Payne to the Abbey of St Mary's, York, and at the dissolution the patronage came to the Crown.

This Rectory is valued in the Kings Books, First fruits 15.0.0, Tenthos 1.10.0, Procurations 0.7.6, Subsidies 1.6.0.

List of Rectors, abstracted from Torres MSS., in the care of the Dean and Chapter of York:—

July 1232	-	M. Laur. de Lincolne.
Id. Febr. 1247	-	Ric. de Ponte burgo.
15 Kal. Febr. 1304	-	M. Rob. de Pykerings.
3 Oct. 1318	-	M. Joh. de Brantyngham, pbr.
3 Non. Jan. 1320	-	M. Will. de Stanes.
Id. Junii 1330	-	Dnus. Will. de Feriby, pbr.

19	Kal.	Jan.	1338	-	Dnus. Tho. de Ripplingham.
—	—	—	—	-	M. Joh. de Burton.
17	Kal.	Aug.	1342	-	Dnus. Joh. de Hugate vel Atte Fryers, Cap.
—	—	—	1348	-	Dnus. Rog. de Multon.
9	Sep.	1349		-	M. Adam de Twisilton.
—	—	—		-	M. John de Heriz, pbr.
8	July	1362		-	Joh. de Burton, pbr.
—	—	—		-	M. Robt. Marrays, pbr.
7	Sept.	1375		-	Dnus. Tho. de Etton, pbr.
24	Aug.	1396		-	M. Rob. de Appilton.
28	May	1401		-	Dnus. Tho. Parker.
26	Junii	1411		-	Dnus. Will. atte Crosse, pbr.
12	Mar.	1421		-	M. Alan Kirketon, pbr.
27	Oct.	1433		-	M. Joh. Langton, pbr.
13	Apr.	1434		-	M. Robt. Wyott.
16	Apr.	1443		-	M. Steph. Wylton.
10	Nov.	1440		-	Dnus. Tho. Wilton.
27	Sept.	1464		-	Dnus. Robt. Wode manston ( <i>sic</i> ).
25	Junii	1465		-	Dnus. Tho. Eyre, Cap.
21	May	1468		-	M. Tho. Mosse, pbr.
25	Feb.	1484		-	Dnus. Will. Hustewayte.
23	Dec.	1485		-	Dnus. Hugo Eure, L.B.
26	Mar.	1523		-	M. Edw. Kellet.
20	Oct.	1569		-	Dnus. Marm. Atkynson.
22	Oct.	1572		-	Geo. Kaye, M.A.
1	Apr.	1598		-	Robt. Fawcett, M.A.
20	Dec.	1602		-	X <sup>t</sup> pher Nelson, M.A.
3	Mar.	1620		-	Tho. Carre, M.A.
25	Jul.	1662		-	Will. Mason, M.A.

The following are from Archbishop Sharp's MSS., in the Palace Library, Bishopsthorpe, York:—

#### VICARS OF HUGATE.

- 1662. Will: Mason, Patron, the King.
- 1691. Joh: Airey, Patron, the King and Queen.
- 1692. Rob: Luck, Patron, the same.
- 1708. Rob: Luck, his son, Patron, the Queen.
- 1752. Jonn Holme, Patron, the King.
- 1760. John Whaley, Patron, the same.
- 1798. Rob<sup>t</sup> Elliot, Patron, the same.

A few particulars respecting the Rectors and Curates, obtained from the Registers:—

RECTORS.

p. 26. George Kay, clarke, buried Feb. 7, 1597-98.  
 p. 42. Robert Luck, jun., Rector, inducted 29 July 1708. Buried 19 March 1752.  
 p. 42. John Holmes, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, inducted by R. T. Dale, Vicar of Agnes Burton, on 6 April 1752. Presented by the Lord Chancellor (see p. 67).  
 p. 67. John Whaley, M.A., inducted 29 April 1765, by Robert Hudson, clerk. Presented by the Lord Chancellor. Buried 6 June 1798, aged 76.  
 p. 98. Robert Elliott, inducted 21 July 1798.

[*Gap.*]

1885. William Rowe Jolley, M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Deputy Clerk of the Closet to Her Majesty the Queen, inducted 1885; present Rector.

CURATES.

p. 79. Robert Hudson appears as Curate in 1757.  
 p. 79. Thomas Cowper appears as Curate in 1760 till his death. Buried 21 Nov. 1788 (p. 96).  
 p. 88. John Wilkinson appears as Curate in 1803 till 1812.

According to the *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, volume ii, in a paper by Mr. Raines, Huggate Church was anciently dedicated to All Saints; its modern ascription is to St. Mary.

The thanks of the Society are due to the present Rector, the Rev. W. R. Jolley, M.A., for his kind permission to transcribe the Registers, and to Dr. Collins, who examined the list of Rectors.

# Huggate Register, Yorkshire.

---

*Page 1.*

The Regester booke of those that  
haue bene Christened maryed  
& buryed w<sup>th</sup>in the parish  
of Hugget from the  
yeare of our Lord  
1539.

*1st Column.*

Bapti 1539.

1. Annas Gower the daughter of Richerd Gower baptis the 30<sup>th</sup> of March.
2. John Dixsone y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Dixsone bap. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of April.
3. Annas Melton the daughter of George Melton bap. y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of maye.
4. Willm Lepington y<sup>e</sup> sonne of George Lepinton bap. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of Julye.
5. Joh Meltō the sonne of Joh Melton was bap. the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.
6. Elizabeth Todde the daught. of Joh Tod bap. the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

1543.

1. Alice Meltō the daugh. of Robt. Meltō bapt. the 24 of februarye.
2. Edmond Wilsō the sone of Willm Wilsō bapt. the 9 of Octob<sup>r</sup>.
3. Joh Wrefeley the daugh. of Thoas Wrefeley bap. the 8 of Nouemb.
4. Robt Jackson the sone of Robt. Jackson bap. the 8 of Nouember.
5. Agnes Sharpe the daugh. of Robt Sharpe bapt. the 16 of Nouemb.
6. Thomas Bartindale the sone of Robt Bart. bap. xi of Nouember.
7. Joh Hodgson the sone of Joh Hodgson bap. the 20 of Nouember.

---

8. Jonne Martiall the daught. of John Marti bapt. the 26 of December.
9. Thomas Rowlay the sone of John Rowley bap. the 27 of December.
10. Margret Rowlay the daugh. of John Rowlay bapt. the 27 of December.

1545.

1. John Dixson the sone of George Dixson bap. the 7 of July.
2. Jonne Magner the daugh. of George Magner bapt. the 14 of July.
3. Marion Thorntō the daugh. of Willa. Thorntō bap. the 22 of August.
4. Alice Burne the daugh. of Willa. Burne bapt. the xi of Septem.

1547.

1. Alice Metcalfe the daugh. of George Metcalfe bapt. the 9 of July.

*2nd Column.*

Bapti.

2. Alice Wrefle the daugh. of Thomas Wrefle bap. the 22 of July.
3. Esabell Thwinge the daugh. of Xpopr Thwing bap. the 28 of August.
4. John Collins the sone of John Collins bapt. the 14 of April.
5. Roger Watsō the sone of Marke Watsō bapt. the 7 of August.
6. Annas Barigh the daugh. of Robt. Barigh bap. the 20 of September.
7. Alice Holliday the daugh. of James Holliday bapt. the 3 of Nouember.
8. Chrystopher Palmer the sone of Williā was bap. the 19 of Nouember.
9. Alice Creyk the daugh. of Hugo bapt. the xi of December.
10. Thomas Baright the son of Roger was bapt. the xi of January.

1548.

1. Anna Risping the daugh. of John was bap. the 16 of may.
2. Alice Dyxson the daught. of George was bap. the 1 of June.
3. Hugo Buttry the sone of Hen. was bapt. the 15 of July.
4. Alice Kyrby the daugh. of John was baptised the 20 of July.
5. Catteran Browne the daugh. of John was bap. the 4 of December.
6. Esabell meltō the daugh. of Thomas was bapti. the 9 of September.
7. Esabell Brough the daugh. of Robt. was bapt. the 3 of October.
8. Thomas Bartindale the sone of Xopher bap. the 4 of October.
9. Anna Martiall the daugh. of John was bapt. the 18 of October.
10. Hugo Warde the sone of Xopher was bapt. the 18 of Nouember.
11. Jonne Tode the daugh. of John was bap. the 24 of Nouember.
12. Anna Brough the daugh. of Henry was bap. the 18 of January.
13. Catteran Kyrbie the daugh. of John Kyrbie was baptised the 21 day of february.

*Page 2. 1st Column.*

Maryed 1539.

1. Elizabeth Richall was maryed to the seruant of Joh Collins the 20 of July.

1564.

1. Bartholmew Steuensō mary. unto Jone Bartindale the 19 of Nouem.
2. Joh Dixson mary. unto Elizabeth Boynton the 26 of Nouember.
3. John Walker mary. unto Agnes Wilson the 12 of february.

1565.

1. Robt Canaby mary. unto Dianisse fforton the 29 of Julye.

1569.

1. Richard Wilson & Ann Melton was mary. the 20 of June.
2. Thomas warde & Anne Hanlme was mary. the 23 of May.
3. Richard Backhouse & Edeth Huntere was mary. the 17 of September.

1571.

1. Robt wilsō & Anne warde were mary. the 30 of Aprill.
2. George Bartindale & Mary Tompson were mary. the 13 of Nouember.

1572.

1. Williā Hudsō & Alice Kyrbye were mary. the 22 of June.
2. Robt Milner & Elizabeth Croffe were mary. the 3 of August.
3. Williā Sursbye & Margret Bose were mary. the 10 of August.

1573.

1. Christopher Rowlay & Alice Robson were mary. the 25(?) of Aprill.
2. John Ridlay & Elizabeth warde were mary. the 14 of June.
3. Robt Bartingdale & Janne whanā were mary. the 30 of June.
4. Robert Bartingdale & Eden Backhouse were mary. the 4 of January.

1576.

1. George Hunter & Margret Barugh were mary. the 24 of June.
2. Robt Spriston & Elizabeth Covel were mary. the 2 of July.
3. John Kyrbe & Jenet Herison were mary. the 17 of July.
4. Peter Harwood & Anne Barmebye were mary. the 18 of Nouember.
5. Richard Gare (?) & Anne Bevis were mary. the 26 day of Nouember.

*2nd Column.*

Buried 1539.

1. Joh Bartindale the sone of Robt Bart. was bury. the 22 of June.  
B<sup>2</sup>

## 1540.

1. Ellen Sharpe widow was bury. the 8 day of Jenuary.
2. Jonne Burneby was bury. the 28 day of february.
3. Robt Pricked was bury. the 31 day of March 1543 (*sic*).
4. Jonne Wreffe the daugh. of Thomas was bury. the xi day of Nouember 1541.

## 1543.

1. Thomas Camp was bury. the 8 of January.
2. Robt Kirbye was bury. the 8 of January.
3. Annes Pricket was bury. the 22 of febur.
4. John Thornetō bury. the 23 of february.

## 1545.

1. Ellen Kingstō was bury. the 7 of August.
2. Esabell Kingston was bury. 22 of Octob.
3. Alice Smyth the daugh. of Williā Sm. was bury. the xi of Septem.
4. John Buttry the sone of Hugo Buttry was bury. the 20 of Decemb.

## 1547.

1. Elizabeth Hawte the wyf of Williā was bury. the 28 of January.
2. Anne Creyk the daugh. of Mr Hugo Cre. was bury. the 28 of January.
3. Margret Balmā was bury. the 4 of Noue.
4. Williā Anne was bury. the 8 of January.
5. Matilday Jackson the wife of Richard Jackson was bury. the 20 of June.
6. George Jackson the sone of Richard Jack. was buried the 20 of June.
7. Copher Sharpe was bury. ye 20 of Decem.
8. The wyfe of Robt Bartindale was bury. the 25 of March.
9. John Collinges was bury. the 23 of July.
10. Elizabeth Brough the daugh. of Robt Broug. was bury. the 16 of Octob.

## 1548.

1. Margaret Baroghe the wyfe of Hugo Baro. was bury. the 29 of Octob<sup>r</sup>.
2. Hew Buttry the sone of Hugh Buttry was bury. the 2 of Decemb.
3. Alice Creyke the daugh of Hugh Crey. was bury the 27 of January.

## 1549.

1. Willia Croffe the sone of Robt Croffe was bury the 26 of March.

*Page 3. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1549.

1. Anne Smyth the daugh of Joh. was bapt the 3 of march 1548 (*sic*).

2. Anna Pasley the daugh of Robt. was bapt the 7 of march.  
1548 (sic).
3. Anne Metcalfe the daugh of Georg was bapti the 24 of Aprill.
4. Roger Haule the sone of Richerd was bapti the first day of May.
5. Anne Hunt the daugh of Richerd Hunt was bapti the 16 of May.
6. Alice Witting the daugh of Robt was bapti the 17 of May.
7. Robt Creyk the sone of Hewe was bapt the 16 of June.
8. Roger Molsō the sone of John was bapt the 28 of July.
9. Margret Risping the daugh of John was bapt the 25 of August.
10. Alice Barwgh the daugh of Robt was bapti the first of Nouemb.
11. Catterine Croffe the daugh of Richerd was bapt the 14 of Nouember.
12. Alice Hollyday the daugli of James was bapt the 9 of January.
13. Robt Risping the sone of Edmond was bapt the 9 of January.
14. John Barwgh the sone of Roger was bapti the first of March.
15. Robt Kirbye the sone of John was bapt the 4 day of March.

1550.

1. Roger Kirbye the sone of Hew was bapt the 29 of March.
2. Alice Hodgsone the daugh of John was bapt the 3 of Aprill.
3. Anne Buttery the daugh of Hew was bapt the 7 of Aprill.
4. Thomas Belby the sone of Steuen was bapt the second day of May.
5. Thomas Kirkbye the sone of John was bapt the 16 of May.
6. Thomas Croffe the sone of Robt was bapt the 19 of June.

1551.

1. Elizabeth Crake the daugh of Hew was bapt the 10 of August.
2. John Pescod the sone of George was bapt the xi day of August.
3. Roger Barwgh the sone of Henry was bapt the 22 of Nouember.
4. Annes Nicholson the daugh. of Thoa. was bapt the 23 of Nouember.
5. Thom Barnet the sone of Robt was bap the 3 of Januari.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised.

6. Thomas Risping the sone (the so\*) of John was bapt the 3 of february.
7. Thomas Martiall the sone of John was bapt the 3 day of March.
8. Williā Metcalfe the sone of George was bapt the 23 day of Aprill, 1552.
9. Roger Warde the sone of Xopher was bapti the 16 day of Maye, 1552.
10. Roger Dixson the sone of George was bapt the 10 day of August 1552.

\* Thus in Original.

---

11. Anne Kirbye the daugh of Hewe was bapt the 20 day of October 1552.
12. John Belbye the sone of Steuen was bapt the 6 day of October 1552.
13. Isabel Todd the daugh of John was bapt the 16 day of October 1552.
14. Thomas Borwgh the sone of Robt was bapt the 16 day of Decembr.

1552.

1. Elen Smyth the daugh of John was bapt 2 day of february.
2. Hewe Kirbye the sone of John was bapt the 20 day of february 1552.
3. James Hollyday the sone of James was bapt the 24 day of Aprill 1553.
4. Roger Risping the sone of John was bapt the 12 day of May 1553.
5. Emme Hunter the daugh of Richerd was bapt the 16 day of May 1553.
6. Roger Bartingdale the sone of Xopher was bapt the 3 day of August, 1553.
7. Anne watsō the daugh of Anthonye was bapt the 20 day of December 1553.
8. Williā wilkinson the sone of Henry was bapt the 26 day of December 1553.
9. Allison wilson the daug of Edmond was bapt the 26 day of Decemb 1553.
10. Williā Barwgh the sone of Roger was bapt the 12 day of December 1553.

1553.

1. Williā Croffe, the sone of Robt was bapt the 5 day of March.
2. Thomas Nicholson the sone of Thomas was bapt the 8 day of March.
3. Isabell martiall the daugh of Joh was bapt the 20 day of March.

1554.

1. Alexander Parsley the sone of Robt was bapt the 6 (?) day of March.
2. Williā Barwgh the sone of Henry was bapt. the 3 day of March.

*Page 4. 1st Column.*

Maryed 1577.

1. Edward Smith & Margret Shilito y<sup>e</sup> 18 day of Nouember.

1578.

1. ffrancis Tayler & anne Cooke was mary the 15 day of July.
2. George Butterly & Eme Kirbye was maried the 25 of July.
3. Thomas Kirbye & Anne Tewid were mary the 26 day of October.

1580.

1. Steuen Geare & Kyrstian Styringe were mary the 5 day of July.
2. Thomas Dunne and Maud Hollinges were mary the 24 of July.
3. Robt Jackson & Anne Nicholson were mary the 4 day of Septem.
4. John Kylwicke & Jenet Bartindale were mary the 6 day of Nouemb.

1581.

1. Robt Rispinge & Alis Smith were mary the 16 day of July.
2. George Kirbye & Jane Watson were mary the 8 day of October.

1582.

1. Thomas Wharam & margret Smith were mary the 26 day of October.

1583.

1. Richerd Kidsone & Catterā Croffe were mary the 21 day of July.
2. Anthony Croffe & Isabell Kirbye were mary the 3 day of Nouember.

1584.

1. Pattrick Steuenson & Alis Styringe were mary the 30 day of June.

1585.

1. Thomas Thruske & Margret Spronston were mary the 30 of January 1584.
2. John Deane & Anne wilson were mary the 20 day of May.
3. Roger Kirbye & Dinyse Croffe were mary the 20 day of June.
4. Xopher Croffe & Anne Person were mary the 30 day of July.
5. John Lille & Eme Boffe were mary the 12 day of Nouember.
6. Robt. haton & Isabell Swalle were mary the 16 day of Nouember.
7. Thomas Thorne ton & Isabell Mason were mary the 16 day of January.

1588.

1. Thomas Thrusk & Elizabeth Whitinge were mary the 7 day of Septemb.
2. Peter Harper & Eme Kirbye were mary the seconde day of Nouemb.
3. Edmond Kirbye & Jane Person were mary the 9 day of Nouemb.

*2nd Column.*

Buried, 1549.

2. Catteran Kirbye the daugh. of John was bury the 9 day of March 1548.
3. The wyfe of Thomas Nightengale was bury the 16 day of Septemb.
4. Alis Brwgh the daught of Robt was bury the seconde day of Nouem.

## 1568.

1. Margret Caluering was bury the 22 day of Octob. 1549 (*sic*).
2. Margret Nightingale was bury the 26 day of March.
3. George Bartindale was bury the 15 day of Aprill.
4. Eme Walker was bury the 15 of Apri.
5. Xpoper Ward was bury the 17 of July.
6. Mary Nuttinge was bury the 8 of August.
7. George Beilby was bury y<sup>e</sup> 8 of August.
8. Joh Walker was bury the 2 of Decern.
9. Joh Todd was bury the 4 of Decemb.

## 1570.

1. Joh Jackson was bury the 29 of Janua 1568.
2. Anne Melto was bury the 18 of June.
3. Mautilda Taler bury the 20 of June.

## 1572.

1. Margret Meltō was bury the 4 of July.
2. Joh Wilsō was bury the 8 day of July.
3. Robt Sharpe was bury the 14 of July.
4. Roger Jacksō was bury the 21 of July.
5. Alis Wresle was bury the 23 of July.
6. Joh Croffe was bury the 9 of August.
7. Anne Smith was bury the 4 of Septem.
8. Joh Schochborough was bury the 7 of Septem.
9. Alis Wilsō was bury the 27 of Septem.
10. Thomas Watsō bury the 21 of Octob.

## 1573.

1. Anne Gouer was bury the 8 of februa 1572.
2. Willā Bartindale bury the 20 of March 1572.
3. Cattera Haringtō bury the 6 of April.
4. Jenet Croffe bury the 23 day of April.
5. Isabell Todd was bury the 9 of May.
6. Richerd Backhouse bury the 10 of May.
7. Mathew Milner was bury the 25 of Septem.
8. Uxor Leppintō was bury the 19 of Decem.
9. George Rowley, was bury the 10 of Janua.

## 1574.

1. Uxor Nuttinge was bury the 4 of April.
2. Edmond ffoffe was bury the 21 of May.
3. Thomas Crake was bury the 16 of March 1575.

## 1575.

1. Margret Richerdsō bury the 20 of May.
2. Robt Kirbye sone of John was bury the 3 day of July.
3. Isabell Gale the wife of Richerd was bury the 29 day of July.
4. Jane Pearson the daugh of George was bury the 16 day of August.

*Page 5. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1554.

3. Elizabeth Metcalfe the daugh. of George was bapt. the 24 day of Maye.
4. Roger Clethera the sone of Wllā was bapt. the 23 of March.
5. Roger Croffe the sone of Richerd was bapt. the 5 day of July.
6. Robt. Nicholson the sone of Joh was bapt. the 7 day of July.
7. Maud Dixsō the daugh. of George was bapt. the 7 day of July.
8. Elizabeth Barwgh the daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 7 day of July.

1564.

1. Williā Shilito was bapt the 24 of Sep.
2. Edmod Croffe the sone of Joh Croffe was bapt. the 14 day of Octob.
3. Robt Croffe the sone of Michael was bapt the 10 day of Decemb.
4. Margret Kyrbye the daugh. of John was bapt. the 26 day of December.

1565.

1. Robt Pearson the sone of George was bapt. the 29 day of March.
2. Margret Melton the daugh. of Edmond was bapt. the 15 day of Aprill.
3. Thomas Person the sone of John was bapt the 27 day of May.
4. Isabell Jackson the daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 30 day of May.
5. Eme Croffe the daugh. of Willi. was bapt. the 12 day of June.
6. Abraham Shilito the sone of Willi. was bapt. the 18 day of August.

1567.

1. Catterā Harwood was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 28 of Janua.
2. Joh Shilito was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 27 of March.
3. Edmond Harwood was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 30 of May.
4. John Dixson was bap. y<sup>e</sup> 30 of May.
5. Emola Todd was bap y<sup>e</sup> 10 of October.

1568.

1. Hew Persō was bap the 15 of Aprill.
2. Elizabeth Hornesey bap. the 21 of May.
3. Emola Barkhouse (*sic*) bap. the 29 of May.
4. Margret Melto was bap. the 12 of Decem.
5. Anne Carwod was bap. 22 of Decemb<sup>r</sup>.
6. Hew Johnsō was bap. the 7 of Octob. (*sic*).

1570.

1. Jone Todd was bap. the 28 of Nouemb.
2. Roger Shilito bap. the 12 of februa.
3. John Wilson was bap. the first of June.

1571.

1. Thomas Bartridgdale bap. the 2 of July.
2. Susanna Backhouse was bapt. the 17 day of August.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised 1572.

1. Catterā Persō the daugh. of John Person was bapt. the 8 of Deceber.
2. Anne Wilsō the daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 20 day of Octob.
3. Thomas Wilson the sone of Richard was bapt. the 8 of Octob.
4. Anne Richardson the daugh. of Xpopher was bapt. the last day of Nouember.

1573.

1. Susanna Barthingdale the daugh of George was bap. the 4 day of May.
2. Robt Meltō the sone of Robt was bapt. the 17 day of October.
3. George Todd the sone of Abrahā was bapt. the 18 day of October.
4. Nicholas Shilito the sone of Willi. was bapt. the 25 day of October.
5. Edwarde Rowlay the sone of Robt was bapt. the 25 day of October.
6. Edmond Harwood the sone of Henry was bapt. the 7 day of february.

1574.

1. Hew Dixson the sone of John was bapt. the 10 day of October.
2. Willi. Barthingdale the sone of Robt was bapt. the 23 day of January.
3. Richerd Spronston the sone of Peter was bapt. the 12 day of March.

1575.

1. Susanna Tayler the daugh. of Edmond was bapt. the 8 day of Maye.
2. Esabel Gale the daugh. of Richerde was bapt. the 29 day of July.
3. Nathaniell Wilsō the sone of Richerde was bapt. the 7 day of August.
4. Jenet Johnsō the daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 16 day of October.
5. George Kay the sone of George was bapt. the 28 day of Nouember.
6. George Wilsō the sone of Robt was bapti. the 4 day of December.
7. John Rowley sone of Robt was bap. the xi day of March.
8. Jenet Warde daugh. of Thomas was bapt. the 18 day of March.
9. Xpopher Barthingdale sone of George was bapt. the 18 day of March.

1576.

1. Thomas Shilito sone of Willi. was bapt. the 22 day of July.
2. Alis Thomlingson daugh. of John was bapt. the 12 day of August.
3. Willi. Dawto sone of Willi. was bapt. the 16 day of Septem.

## Page 6. 1st Column.

Maried 1588.

4. Xopher Croffe & Anne Hardye were mary. the 18 day of January.

1590.

1. Marimaduke Heaslewood & Katterine Kyrbye were mary. the 16 day of Janua.
2. Willi. Nicholsō & Wenefrey Croffe were mary. the 15 day of Nouember.

1591.

1. Robt Croffe & Eme Hornesey were mar. the first day of August.
2. Thomas Halliday & Anne Herison were mary. the 22 day of August.

1592.

1. James Kyrbye & Margret Kyrbye were mary. the 6 day of february.
2. Willi. Croffe & Anne Croffe were mary. the 5 day of Nouemb.
3. Andrew Richerdsō & Catterine Person were mary. the 12 day of Nouemb.

1593.

1. Robt Person & Margret Hutchinson were mary. the 15 day of May.
2. Edwarde ffewes & Margret Rowlay were mary. the 17 day of June.
3. Thonias Hardye & Anne Rowlay were mary. the 22 day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.
4. Robt Dugilbye & Marye Raper were mary. the 9 day of December.

1596.

1. Thomas Wiltō & Alis Dickeson were mary. the 31 day of Octob.
2. Edwarde Benson & Isabel Mose were mary. the 23 day of January.
3. Robt Haton & Anne Raper were mary. the 26 day of January.

1597.

1. Abraham Shilito & Uxor Steuenson were mary the 18 day of Octob.
2. George Kyrbye & Eme Rispinge were maryd. the 30 day of Octob.

George Buttewe Willm. Shilleto Thomas Thornton Thomas Bradley	} Testib his Augusti 20 <sup>o</sup> , 1598 <sup>o</sup> .
--	--

1598.

1. Xopher Rume & Emme Pearson were marry. the 20 day of Octob.
2. John Harwood & Anne Huton were marryed y<sup>e</sup> xi day of february.

1599.

3. Willi. Booth & Isabell Batson were marryed 22 July.
4. Robert Tayler & Ellen Kirkbye were maried 30 July.

2nd Column.

Buried. 1575.

3. Anthonye Watson was bury y<sup>e</sup> 24 of August.
4. Isabel Gale the daugh. of Richerd was bury. the 2 day of Octob.
5. Alis Harwood the wife of Peter was bury. the 12 day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.
6. Elizabeth Person the daugh of George was bury. the 24 of Decemb.
7. Robt Barlingdale bury. y<sup>e</sup> 3 of Janua.
8. Elizabeth Kyrbye the wife of Joh was bury. the 3 day of february.
9. James Hallyday bury. y<sup>e</sup> 23 of febru.

1576.

1. Willi Rowley bury. the 6 day of July.
2. Hewe Kyrbye was bury y<sup>e</sup> 18 of July.
3. George Wilson was bury y<sup>e</sup> 23 of July.
4. Johē Rowley the daugh. of Robt was bury. the first day of August.
5. Xopher Barlingdale the sone of George was bury. the 8 day of August.

1577.

1. Anne Todd the daugh. of Abraham was bury. the 14 day of June.
2. Xopher Tayler the sone of Edmonde was bury. the 8 day of July.
3. Thomas Warde was bury y<sup>e</sup> 18 of Octob.

1578.

1. Jenet Kyrbye the wife of John was bury. the 8 day of January.
2. Peter Spronston was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 2 of febru.
3. Willi. Tayler bury the ii of Nouemb.
4. Uxer Wilson bury. the 8 of Decemb.
5. Uxor Warde was bury. the 30 of Decem.

1579.

1. Anne Butterly the wife of Hewe was bury. the ii day of January 1578.
2. Roger Barwgh bury the 29 of January 1578.
3. Margret Kyrbye the wife of John was bury. the 12 day of June.

4. Jane Rowley the daugh. of Robt was bury. 14 of October.
5. Elizabeth Johnson the daugh. of Robt was bury. the 18 day of October.
6. Alis Johnsō the daugh. of Robt was bury. the 18 day of October.
7. Elizabeth Sanderson bury. ye 28 day of Nouemb.
8. Jenet Hall the daugh of Richerd was bury. the 6 day of December.

1580.

1. George Warde the sone of Thomas was bury the 16 day of June.
2. Kyrstian Gale the daugh. of Richerde was bury. the 26 day of June.
3. Thomas Bartingdale bury. ye 25 of July.
4. Jenet Steuensō the wife of Barthe. was bury the 22 day of July.
5. Christian Manuell daugh. of John was bury. the first day of Septemb.

*Page 7. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1576.

4. Willi. Spranston sone of Robt was bapt. the 23 day of Septemb.
5. Susanna Hunter was bapti. the first day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.

1577.

1. Anne Todd daugh. to Abraham was bapt. the 17 day of March.

1578.

1. Alis Spranston daugh. of Peter was bapt. the 21 day of Aprill.
2. Jane Rowley daugh. of Robt. was bapt. the 12 day of May.
3. Xopher Tayler the sone of Edmond was bapt. the 19 of May.
4. Thomas Bartingdale sone of Georg. was bapt. the ii day of August.
5. Philip Kay sone of George was bapti. the 22 of Septemb<sup>r</sup>.
6. Catteran Johnson daugh. of Robt. was bapt. the 16 day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.
7. Jane Robson daugh. of John was bapt. the 16 day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.
8. George Warde sone of Thomas was bapt. the 23 day of ffebru.
9. Jane Gale daugh. of Richerd was bapt. the 9 day of ffebruary.

1579.

1. John Thomlingson sone of John was bapt. the 13 day of Aprill.
2. Susan Wilson daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 28 day of July.
3. Nicholas Spronston sone of Robt was bapt. the 6 day of July.
4. John Kyrbye sone of Thomas was bapt. the ii day of Januar.
5. Nicholas Hall sone of Roger was bapt. the 29 day of March.
6. Kyrley Tayler daugh. of ffrancis was bapt. the 16 of August.
7. Elizabeth Johnson daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 15 day of Nouemb<sup>r</sup>.

---

8. Alis Johnson daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 15 day of Nouember.
9. Kyrslē Wilson daugh. of Richerde was bapt. the first day of Janua.
10. Willi. Newloue sone of George was bapt. the 21 day of January.

1580.

1. Kyrslē Thomlinsō daugh. of John was bapt. the 16 day of Aprill.
2. Kirstabell Manuell daugh. of John was bapt. the 5 day of June.
3. Kyrslē Gale daugh. of Richerd was bapti. the 12 day of June.
4. Alis Rowlay daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 24 day of August.
5. Samuell Kay sone of George was bapt. the 18 day of September.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised 1580.

6. Dinis Harwood daugh. of Henry was bapt. the 16 day of October.
7. Isabell Harwood daugh. of Peter was bapt. the 16 day of Octobr.
8. Anthonye Johnson sone of Richerd was bapt. the 29 day of January.
9. George Shilito sone of Willi. was bapt. the 12 day of March.

1581.

1. Susan Kyrbye daugh. of Thomas was bapt. the 9 day of Aprill.
2. Robt Bartingdale sone of George was bapt. 21 day of May.
3. Robt Dunne sone of Thomas was bap. the 9 day of July.
4. Isabell Jackson daugh. of Robt. was bapt. the 20 day of August.
5. George Thomlingson sone of John was bapt. the 24 day of Septem.
6. Margret Manuell daugh of John was bapt. the 5 day of Nouember.
7. John Kyrbye sone of George was bapt. the 17 day of December.

1582.

1. Alis Newloue daugh. of George was bapt. the last day of December, 1581.
2. Nathaniel Johnson sone of Richerd was bapt. the first day of Aprill.
3. Nathaniel Jackson sone of John was bapt. the 8 day of Aprill.
4. Margret Hawll daugh. of Roger was bapt. the 22 day of Aprill.
5. Mathew Rispinge sone of Robt was bapt. the 23 day of Septemb.
6. Alis Kyrbye daugh of Willi. was bapt. the 7 day of Octobr.
7. Isabell Gray daugh. of Thomas was bapt. the 7 day of Octob.
8. Roger Person son of George was bapt. the 14 day of Octob.
9. Thomising Kaye daugh. of George was bapt. the 18 day of Nouember.
10. Isabell Kyrbye daugh. of George was bapt. the 16 of December.

1583.

1. George Newloue sone of George was bapt. the 3 day of february, 1582.
2. Isabell Shilito daugh. of Edwarde was bapt. the ii day of february, 1582.
3. Roger Kyrbye sone of Thomas was bapt. the 18 day of february 1582.
4. John Steuenson sone of Xopher was bapt. the 24 day of March 1582.
5. Richerde Thomlingson sone of John was bapt. the 24 day of March. 1581 (*sic*).
6. George Hunter sone of Willi. was bapt. the 9 day of June.

Page 8. 1st Column.

1599. Marayed.

5. Thomas Hardy and Caterine Dynmer were maried the 24 January.

1600°

1. W<sup>m</sup> Barthingdale and Annas Nicholson were maried the 5<sup>o</sup> of october 1600°.
2. Mychaell Croff and Alice Rowley were maried 26<sup>o</sup> Octobris.
3. Thomas Barthingdale and Alice Gale were maried the 2<sup>o</sup> Novembri.
4. George Kay and Margerye Eherington were maried 5<sup>o</sup> January.

NOTE.—A copie of all frō the yeare 1598° to this pnte place was put into the Register att Yorke 2<sup>o</sup> Martij 1601°.

1. Robert Pearson and Barbaray Baniser were maried 23 Januarye 1603.
2. W<sup>m</sup> Kyd and Annas shillito (?) were maried 17 february 1604. Christopher<sup>us</sup> Roome et Margeret Gradon coniuncti fuerint Decimo tertio die mensis May.

*(The above entry was rewritten and then smudged out.)*

ffranciscus Clerke et Agneta Bunington coniuncti sunt in matrimonio primo die mensis July.

Georgius Hinsley et Margreta Newloue nupti erant tricesimo primo die mensis July anno ut superscripta.

1605.

Thomas Wilson et Barbara Walker nupti fuerent tertio die mensis februarij.

Thomas Bouth & Margit . . . ang were maried y<sup>e</sup> xxiii of June. John Tood Clerke & Bridgit Slingesbe were inmarried y<sup>e</sup> 29 october.

*2nd Column.*

Buryed 1580. 1580.

6. Christian Thomlingson daugh. of John was bury. the 10 day of Nouemb.
7. Alis Thomlingsō daugh. of John was bury the 12 day of Nouember.
8. Anthonye Johnson sone of Richerde was bury. the 23 day of ffeburu.
9. George Shilito sone of Willi. was bury. the 12 day of March.

1581.

1. Willi Newloue sone of George was bury. ii day of Aprill.
2. Jane Michell was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 2 of Octob<sup>r</sup>.
3. Uxor Barugh bury. y<sup>e</sup> 30 of Nouemb.
4. Anne Ruxebye bury y<sup>e</sup> 1 of Decemb.
5. John Kyrbye sone of George was bury. the 29 day of December.

1582.

1. Alis Newloue daugh. of George was bury. the 7 day of January.
2. Abraham Todd bury. y<sup>e</sup> 20 June.
3. George Thomlingson son of John was bury. the 21 day of Decembris.

1583.

1. Alis Kyrbye daugh. of Willi. was bury. the first day of ffbruary.
2. Roger Kyrbye sone of Thomas was bury. the 6 day of March.

1584.

1. Steuen Herrison sone of Richerd was bury. the 27 day of Januar.
2. Isabell Nicholson wife of Thomas was bury. the 26 of April.
3. Peter Bartingdale bury. ye 14 of Sep.
4. Uxor Todd was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 18 of Septem.

1585.

1. James Sanderson bury. y<sup>e</sup> 22 of June.
2. John Kyrbye, sone of Thomas was bury. the 23 day of June.
3. Thoas Hastings bury. the 24 of June.
4. Christiane Steuenson daugh. of Xpopher was bury. the 29 day of June.
5. Uxor Crosse bury. y<sup>e</sup> 12 day of July.
6. Willi Herrison bury. y<sup>e</sup> 25 of January.
7. Roger Boose bury. y<sup>e</sup> first day of March.
8. Xpopher Meltō, bury. y<sup>e</sup> 20 of March.

1586.

1. Willa Geare was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 25 of June.
2. John Jacksō was bury. y<sup>e</sup> ii of August.

---

3. Uxor Dicksō bury y<sup>e</sup> 7 of March.
4. Xpopher Thomlinsō bury. y<sup>e</sup> 19 of March.
5. Alison Smith was bury y<sup>e</sup> first of Aprill.

1587.

1. Robt Jacksō was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 9 day of April.
2. Xpopher Harwood bury, y<sup>e</sup> ii of August.
3. George Rispinge sone of Robt was bury. the 9 day of January.
4. Richerd Hawll Bury y<sup>e</sup> 13 of March.

1588.

1. Uxor Stocktō was bury y<sup>e</sup> 12 day of May.
2. Rayph Crosse was bury y<sup>e</sup> 17 day of Julye.
3. Eme Butterie, wife of George was bury the 7 day of August.

*Page 9. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1583.

6. Robt Rowley, sone of Robt was bapt. the ii day of August.
7. Steuen Herryson, sone of Richerde was bapti. the 13 day of October.

1584.

1. Hew Kyrbye, sone of Willi was bap. the 21 day of January, 1583.
2. Edmond Shilito sone of Willi was bapti. the 9 day of february, 1583.
3. Alis Wilton daugh of Thomas was bapt. the 22 day of february 1583.
4. Robt Kyrbye, sone of Thomas was bapt. the 10 day of May.
5. James Jackson, sone of Robt was bapt. the 31 day of August.
6. Isable Jackson, daugh of John was bapt. the ii day of October.
7. Eme Mannell, daugh of John was bapt. the 20 day of October.

1585.

1. Christian Steuenson daugh of Xpopher was bapt the 17 day of Janua 1584.
2. Edmond Rispinge sone of Robt was bapt. the 23 day of January, 1584.
3. George Johnson sone of Richerd was bapti. the 30 day of January 1584.
4. Christian Herrison daugh. of Richerd was bapt. the 8 day of february, 1584.
5. Eme Hunter, daugh. of George was bapt. the 22 day of february, 1584.
6. Xpopher Thomlinson sone of John was bapt. the 7 day of March, 1584.
7. Robt. Thruske, sone of Thomas was bapt. the 20 day of June.
8. John Dursey, sone of Willi was bapt. the 5 day of Septemb.
9. Henry Kay sone of George was bapt. the 15 day of September.
10. Willi Kyrbye, sone of Thomas was bapt. the 5 day of Decemb.

---

- ii. John Newloue sone of George was bapt. the 23 of January.
12. Ellis Kyrbye, was bapt. the 2 of febru.
13. Sara Kyrbye, bapt. the 2 day of febru.

1586.

1. John Deane was bapt. the 13 of June.
2. Wyne (?) Steuensō bapt. the 20 of June.
3. George Wilton sone of Thomas was bapt. the 18 day of September.
4. Willi Wilkison sone of Robt was bapt. the 7 day of Nouember.
5. Thomas Jackson son of John was bapt. the 5 day of December.
6. Edmonde Thomlingson bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 12 of March.

1587.

1. Eme Kydson daugh of Richerd wae bap. the 14 day of May.
2. Willi Kyrbye, sone of George, was bapt. the 20 day of May.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised 1587.

3. Edmonde Kyrbye sone of Roger was bapt. the 6 day of August.
4. Elizabeth Halliday daugh of James was bapt. the 17 day of September.
5. George Rispinge the sone Robt was bapt. the 26 day December.
6. Anne Dickeson daugh of Xpopher was bap. the 14 day of January.
7. Catterine Kyrbye daugh of Thomas was bapt. the 17 day of March.

1588.

1. Catterine Hunter daugh of George was bapt. the 30 day of March.
2. Eme Gallan daugh. of Steuen was bapt. the 7 day of Aprill.
3. Barnabas Key, sone of George was bapt. 16 day of June.
4. John Kyrbye, sone of Roger was bapt. the 27 day of October.
5. George Steuenson sone of Xpopher was bapti. the 3 day of Nouember.
6. George Wilkinson son of Robt was bapti. the 17 day of Nouember.
7. Ellen Kydson daugh of Richerd was bapt. the 24 day of Nouember.
8. Alis Holliday daugh. of James was bapt. the 15 day of Nouember.
9. ffrancis Rispinge sone of Robt was bapt. the 19 day of January.
10. Anne Newloue daugh of George was bapt. the 9 day of february.
- ii. John Kyrbye the sone of George was bapt the 16 day of february.

1589.

1. John ffarbancke sone of Roger was bapt. the 10 day of August.
2. Xpopher Melton sone of Thomas was bapt. the 30 day of August.
3. Willi Morisse, sone of Xpopher was bapt. the 8 day of february.
4. Ellis Thomlingson daugh of John was bapt. the 14 day of March.

1590.

1. Willi Bosse sone of Michaell was bapt. the 17 day of May.
2. Anne Mannell daugh of John was bapt. the 2 day of August.
3. Elizabeth Nicholson daugh of Willi was bapt. the 2 day of August.
4. Catterin Kyrbye daugh of Edmonde was bapt. the 23 day of August.
5. Anne Thomlingson daugh. of John was bapt. the 23 day of August.
6. Ellen ffoffe daugh. of Thomas was bapt. the 6 day of August.
7. Eme Kyrbye Daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 20 day of September.
8. Robt Wilkinson sone of Robt was bapt. the 8 day of Nouember.

*Page 10. 1st Column.*

Maryed.

[Blank] and Isbell Cattell were maried y<sup>e</sup> xv day of June, 1606.  
 Thomas Pearson & An Crose were maried y<sup>e</sup> vi day of Julye 1606.  
 John Brown & Rose Hudson were maried y<sup>e</sup> viii of Julye.  
 Willm turner & Susan Kyrke were maried y<sup>e</sup> 27 of Julye.

1607.

Thomas Hardye & Margret saunder was married y<sup>e</sup> 28 of October.  
 Martin sutton & Em Kidson was maried y<sup>e</sup> first of Nouember.

1608.

Edward Rowley & margerye [blank] were maried y<sup>e</sup> 29 of January.

1609.

Edmund Kyrke and Isabell harper were maried 18<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Hew pearson & An Gryme was married y<sup>e</sup> 18 of febru.  
 . . . . & Eliz Crosse was maried ye . . . of June.  
 John Andrews & Alis barker was maried y<sup>e</sup> second of December.

1611.

Thomas Naynde (?) & Ellin hanet (?) was maried y<sup>e</sup> 30 of June.  
 John newloue & Margret Cayde was maried y<sup>e</sup> 3 of Nouober.  
 John nycolson & Em kyrke was maried y<sup>e</sup> 21 of January.

1613.

Richard Hodysson & Elizabeth Crosse was maried y<sup>e</sup> 3 of August.  
 Peter nycolson & Em Shillieto was married ye xii of October.  
 Thomas armestrong & Em Mannell was married y<sup>e</sup> 28 of Nouober.  
 Willm Robson & Issabell Jacson was married y<sup>e</sup> 13 of februarye.  
 Christofer Rume & Margrett Manell was married y<sup>e</sup> 6 of March.

*2nd Column.*

Buryed, 1588.

4. Robt Melton was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 16 day of Octob<sup>r</sup>.
5. George Stevensō sone of Xopher was bury. the 19 day of Nouember.

6. John Newloue sone of George was bury. the 22 day of January.  
 7. Catherine Galle of Steuen was bury. the 29 day of January.  
 8. Xopher Dickson bury. y<sup>e</sup> 15 of March.

1589.

1. Joh Kyrbye was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 14 day of April.  
 2. Richerd Herryson bury. y<sup>e</sup> 9 day of June.  
 3. Anne Crosse the wife of Xopher was bury. the 28 day of July.  
 4. George Person bury y<sup>e</sup> last of Septe.  
 5. Maude Crosse the wife of Willi was bury the 22 day of January.  
 6. Andrew Horne bury. y<sup>e</sup> 15 of februa.  
 \*7. Thomas Botterill bury. y<sup>e</sup>

1590.

1. Thomas Botterill was bury. y<sup>e</sup> ii of April.  
 2. Uxor Rispinge was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 6 of June.  
 3. Uxor ffosse was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 19 day of June.  
 4. Willi Boss the sone of Michaell was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 3 day of July.  
 5. Catterine Kyrbye daugh of Edmonde was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 4 day of August.  
 6. John Smyth bury. the 28 of January.

1591.

1. Margret Bartingedale wife of George was bury. 22 day of April.  
 2. John Kyrbye sone of George was bury the second day of May.  
 3. Thomas Stainton bury. y<sup>e</sup> 28 day of May.  
 4. Uxor Halliday was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 17 day of May.  
 5. Anne Hunter daugh. of George was bury the ii of September.  
 6. Xopher Morish was bury y<sup>e</sup> 24 of Septem.  
 7. Uxor Hodgson mother of George Kay clarke was bury y<sup>e</sup> 3 day of Decemb.  
 8. Janet Crosse was bury. the 10 day of febru.  
 9. George Bartingedale was bury. the 7 day of March.

1592.

1. Xopher Kydson sone of Richerd was bury. the 14 day of May.  
 2. John Walker was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 9 day of June.  
 3. Anne ffosse the wife of Thomas was bury. the 18 day of June.  
 4. Edmond Wilson was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 18 day of June.  
 5. George Wilkingson sone of Robt was bury the 26 day of Decemb.  
 6. Willi Kyrbye the sone of James was bury. the 8 day of January.  
 7. Uxor Metcalfe was bury. the 20 of Janua.  
 8. Elizabeth Crosse daugh of Robt was bury the 10 day of february.  
 9. Susan Bartingdale bury. y<sup>e</sup> 15 of februa.

Page 11. 1st Column.

Baptised 1590.

9. Xopher White sone of John was bapt. the 15 day of Nouember.  
 10. Anne Steuenson, daugh. of Xopher was bapti. the 20 day of December.

\* This entry crossed out.

1591.

1. George Kyrbye sone of Roger was bapt. the 4 day of Aprill.
2. George Hollyday sone of James was bapt. the ii day of Aprill.
3. Xopher Kydson was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> ii of July.
4. Xopher Kyrbye sone of Edmond was bapt. the 22 day of August.
5. George willorde sone of Thomas was bapt. the 22 day of Septem.

1592.

1. Thomas Rispinge sone of Robt was bapt. the 9 day of Aprill.
2. Elis Hallyday daugh. of (Robt)\* Thomas was bapt. the 7 day of May.
3. Elizabeth Crosse, daught. of Robt was bapt. the 16 day of May.
4. George Crosse sone of Xopher was bapt. the 22 day of October.
5. Elizabeth Newloue daugh of George was bapt. the 24 day of Decemb.
6. Willi Kyrbye sone of James was bapt. the first day of January.
7. Edmond White sone of John White was bapt. the 7 day of January.
8. George Kyrbye sone of Robt was bapt the 18 day of March.

1593.

1. Xopher Graye sone of Thomas was bury (*sic*) the first day of Aprill.
2. Henry Wilton sone of Thomas was bapt. the same daye.
3. Robt Thomlingsō sone of John was bapt. the same day.
4. Anne Kyrbye, daughter of George was bap. the 22 day of Aprill.
5. Willi Kyrbye sone of Roger was bapt the 24 day of June.
6. Edmond flosse sone of Thomas was bap. the 15 day of July.
7. Edmonde Nicholson sone of Willia. was bapt. 19 day of August.
8. Joane Crosse daugh of Willia was bapt. the 23 day of September.
9. Margret Rispinge daugh of Robt was bapt. the 24 day of Septemb.
10. Samuel Wilkingsone sone of Robt was bapt. the 24 day of October.
- ii. Ellis Mannell daugh. of John was bapt the 16 day of Decemb.
12. Philip Kyrbye, sone of James was bapt. the 25 day of Decemb.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised 1593.

13. George Crosse sone of Robt was bapt. the 13 day of January.
14. George Steuenson sone of Xopher was bapt. 27 of January.
15. Elizabeth Person Daugh. of Robt was bapt. the 17 day of february.

1594.

1. Jane Gray daugh of Thomas was bapt. the 14 day of Aprill.
2. Isabel Hallyday daugh. of James was bapt. the second day of June.

\* This word crossed out.

3. Eme Shilito daugh of (James)\* William was bapt. the second day of June.
4. Catterine Hornesay daugh. of John was bap. the ii of August.
5. Robt. Rispinge sone of Robt was bapt. the 20 day of October.
6. Anne ffosse daugh. of Thomas was bapt. the 10 day of Nouember.
7. Hew Kyrbye sone of Edmond was bapt. the 15 day of decembre.
8. Anne Dugglebye daugh of Robt was bapt. the 29 day of decembre.
9. Robt Willord sone of John was bapt. the 22 day of January.
10. Edmond Harwood was sone of John was bapt the 9 day of March.

1595.†

1. George White sone of John was bapt. the 13 day of Aprill.
2. Willi. Kyrbye sone of John was baptised the 20 day of Aprill.
3. John Gray, sone of Thomas was bapt. the 13 day of July.
4. Xpopher (pher)\* Steuensone sone of Xpopher Steuensone was bapt the 27 day of July.
5. Mylbra (Mylburye)\* Crosse daugh. of Xpopher was bapt the 21 day of September.
6. Margret Kyrbye daught of Roger was bapt. the 7 day of December.
7. Isabell Kyrbye daugh of Robt was bapt. the 4 day of January.

1595.†

1. Mary Crosse daugh of Robt was bapt the second day of (ffebruary)† July (?)
2. Edmond Hornesey sone of John was bapt. the 8 day of ffebruary.
3. Alis Wilkingsone daugh of Robt was bapt. the 15 day of ffebruary.
- 6 (sic). George Person, sone of Robt was bapt. the 7 day of March.

1596.†

1. Isabel White daugh. of John was bapt. the 6 day of June.

*Page 12. 1st Column.*

Married. 1614.

James Jacson & Katherain Banister was married ye xi of May.  
 Willm Turner & Alis Halleday was married the 28 of Nouember.

1615.

Wm Hudson & Katherain Kyrkbe was married ye 25 of May, 1615.  
 John sharpe & Jayne sproston was married ye 29 of October 1615.

1616.

Wm hunter & Margret gawta was married ye 13 of May.  
 Bartlemew Banister & Marie crosse was married ye 2 of June.

\* This word crossed out.

† There is some confusion in the years on page 11, 2nd column, and page 13, 1st column.

1617.

Siman Nicolson & Uselay fosse was married y<sup>e</sup> 10 of June.  
 John acatton & Margreat Jacson was married y<sup>e</sup> 10 of June.  
 John wilson & (Kattereane)\* Issabell Kirkbe was married the 30 of June.

1617.

George halleday & margret kyrkbe was married y<sup>e</sup> xviii of Deceber.

1618.

Thomas Rispin & Jayne Bradelay was married y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7 of June, 1618.  
 Hew Kyrkbe & Em harper was married the xv of Nouember.

[Rest of Column blank.]

*2nd Column.*

Buryed 1592.

10. Willi Metcalfe was bury. ye 25 off febru.

1593.

1. Xopher Gray, sone of Thomas was bury the first day of Aprill.
2. George Hunter bury. y<sup>e</sup> 12 day of Aprill.
3. Anne Deane wife of (Thomas)\* John was bury. the 19 day of Aprill.
4. John Kyrbye bury. y<sup>e</sup> 4 day of May.
5. Alis ffeues daugh of Edmond was bury the 13 day of May.
6. Elisabeth Dursay wife of Willia. was bury. the 18 day of June.
7. Robt Thomlingson sone of John was bury. the 14 day of July.
8. Edmond ffosse sone of Thomas was bury. the 22 day of July.
9. Margret Rispine daugh. of Robt was bury the 10 day of October.

1594.

1. Philip Kay sone of George was bury. the 28 day of Aprill.
2. George Steuensone sone of Xopher was bury. the 9 day of June.
3. Philip Kyrbye sone of George was bury. the 31 day of May.
4. Jane Gray daugh of Thomas was bury. the 25 day of May.

1595.

1. Willi. Gayle Bury y<sup>e</sup> 10 day of June.
2. George White sone of John was bury. the 15 day of July.
3. Willia Shilito bury y<sup>e</sup> 4 of Septem.
4. Uxor Gale bury y<sup>e</sup> 3 day of October.

1596.

1. Richerd Kydsone Bury. y<sup>e</sup> 26 day of June.
2. Alis Wilton wife of Thomas was bury. the 30 day of June.
3. Uxor Hawell was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 3 day of July.
4. Edmond Kyrbye bury y<sup>e</sup> 14 day of July.

\* This word crossed out.

5. Jane Kyrbye the wife of George was bury. the 14 day of Septemb.
6. Susan Baccas bury y<sup>e</sup> 23 of October.
7. Edmund Dursay, sone of Thomas was bury the 18 day of Nouember.
8. Thomas Dursay bury y<sup>e</sup> 24 of Nouemb.
9. Xopher Steuenson bury y<sup>e</sup> 13 of Janua.

1597.

1. Eme ffosse daugh of Thomas was bury. the 12 day of July.
2. Allison younge bury y<sup>e</sup> 3 of August.
3. Dionise Steuenson daugh of Xpopher was bury the 8 of August.
4. Betteris Newloue wife of George was bury. y<sup>e</sup> 23 day of September.

Page 13. 1st Column.

Baptised 1596.\*

2. John Hardy sone of Thomas was baptis 22 day of August.
3. Anne ffosse daugh. of Thomas was baptis the 12 day of June.

1597.

4. George Kyrby sone of James was baptis the 5 day of September.  
† Allis whyt daughter of Thomas whit was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 28 of Octo.  
5. Edmond Kyrbye sone of Edmond was baptis the 26 day of December.

1598.\*

1. Dionyse Steuenson daugh of Xpopher was bapti the 17 day of April.
2. Abraham Hallyday sone of Thomas was bapt the 4 day of Septem.
3. Samuell Hallyday sone of James was bapt the 25 day of Septem.
4. Thomas Benson sone of Edmond (Edward) was bapt the 30 day of Nouember.
5. John Crosse sone of Peter was bap the first of January.
6. Em Baratherton daugh. of John was bapt the 15 day of January.
7. Robt Kyrbye sone of Roger was bapt the 24 day of february.
8. Isabell Pearson daugh of Willia was bapt the 12 day of March.

1598.\*

1. Hewe Pearson sone of Robt was bapti. the 7 day of May.  
 2. Jane Hornesey daugh of John was bapt the 14 day of May.  
 3. John flosse sone of Thomas was bapt. the 30 day of July.  
 4. George Buttewe      }      Testib. his  
     Willm Shilleto      }  
     Thomas Thornton      }      Aug 20<sup>o</sup>  
     Thomas Bradley      }      1798

Matheu Vispin Edmond Kikly.

\* *Vide* note  $\dagger$ , page 22.

† This entry is interlined.

## 1598.\* 1598.\*

5. Robt Crosse sonne of Robt was bapt. 30 day of Nouember.
6. Dinis Kyrby Daughter of Robt was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 3 day of Decemb.
7. John Crosse sonne of cristofer was bapti. the ii Day of februarye.
8. George Kyrkbe sonne of John was bapti 5 day of march.
9. Willia. wride sonne of Robt was bapti. the ii day of march.
10. Thomas Jacson son of William baptis the 8 (or 18) day of march.

*2nd Column.*

## Baptised 1599.\*

1. Robert fawcett sone of Robert was baptised the 22<sup>o</sup> of April 1599<sup>o</sup>.
2. Peter pearson son of willm was baptised the 13<sup>o</sup> may 1599<sup>o</sup>.
3. John Hebden son of Richard was baptised 13<sup>o</sup> may 1599<sup>o</sup>.
4. Anne Benson daughter of Edward was baptised the 20<sup>o</sup> may.
5. Ellin Gray daughter of Thomas was baptised 31<sup>o</sup> may.
6. Arthure Sympson son of willm was baptised the 15<sup>o</sup> July.
7. Jane Booth daughter of willm was baptised the 5<sup>o</sup> August.
8. Anne Rewine daughter of Xopher was baptised the 2<sup>o</sup> Sep-tembris.
9. Jane Harwood daughter of John was baptised 11<sup>o</sup> Novembris.
10. Anne Hardy daughter of Thomas was baptised the 13<sup>o</sup> Novembris.
11. Anne newton daughter of John was baptised the 27 January.
- Michaell Catton son of willm was baptised the 18<sup>o</sup> february.

1600<sup>o</sup>.

1. Anne Kirkeby daughter of James was baptised the 30<sup>o</sup> Martij 1600<sup>o</sup>.
2. Xpian pearson daughter of Robert was baptised the 20<sup>o</sup> July 1600<sup>o</sup>.
3. John Braserton sonne of John was baptised the 14<sup>o</sup> of Augste.
4. Thomas Kirkebye sonne of Roger was baptised the 15<sup>o</sup> of October.
5. Isabell Hardy daughter of Thomas was baptised the 26<sup>o</sup> of October.
6. Wm Pearson sonn of Willm was baptised the first of Januarey.
7. Bridgett Benson daughter of Edwarde was baptised the 11<sup>o</sup> of January.
8. Isabell Purdon daughter of Nicholas was baptised the 18<sup>o</sup> January.
9. Elizabeth Fawcett daughter of Robert was baptised 8<sup>o</sup> february.
10. Abraham Cante sonn of Anthonie was baptised the 15<sup>o</sup> february.
11. Robert Bartingdale sonn of Wm was baptised the first of Marche.
12. Thomas Hutchinson sonn of Willm was baptised the 22<sup>o</sup> Martij. An entry beginning with "Elizabeth" has been erased.

*Page 14. 1st Column.*

## Married 1620.

Peter Oliuer and Elisabeth Marshall was married the viij<sup>th</sup> day of June 1620.

\* *Vide note f, page 22.*

John Wharram & Milbra Cross was married the xix<sup>th</sup> of June 1620.  
 Willim Newloue and Ann Kirkbye was married the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> day of  
 August Anno Domini 1620.

## 1622.

Robert Dun & Ann Kirby were maried the 3 of Noueber An<sup>o</sup> Pdicto.  
 Will Barkingdale & Margarete Harisō were married the 20 of  
 Noueb An<sup>o</sup> Pdicto.  
 James Flawood & Jane Hudsō were married on Aduent Sunday An<sup>o</sup>  
 Pdicto.

## 1623. None.

## 1624.

Henry Styring & Ann Kirby were married the 21 of Noueber An<sup>o</sup>  
 Pdicto.  
 John Crosse & Ann Taylour was married the sixth of December,  
 Anno Pdicto.

## 1625.

Robertus Crosse & Maria Steavenson inibant matrimonm 29 May,  
 Ann. Pdict.  
 Johannes Graye & M Crosse connubio iungantr 3 July, Ann. Pdicto.

## 1626.

Christopher Robson & Margareta Yates inibant coniugm Novembr.  
 (No date.)

[*Rest of Column blank.*]

*2nd Column.*

## Buried 1597.

5. Thomas Bartingdayle was buried the 10 day of January.
6. Willia Barugh was buried the 10 day of January.
7. George Kay clarke was buried the 17 day of february.

George Buttewe.	}	Testib his.
Willm Shilleto.		
Thomas Thornton.		
Thomas Bradley.		

Aug 20<sup>o</sup>  
1598<sup>o</sup>.

## 1598.

1. Annes Jackson daugh of widowe Jacksō was bury. the 8 day of Nouember.
2. Johnne Harwod the daughter John Harwod was buried the 16 day of december.
3. Barberay Harwod wife of John Harwod. was buried the 20 day of Deceber.
4. Alis Lacas dought of widowe Lacas was buried the 24 day of Decber.
5. Annas Harwod dough of Peter was buried the 29 day of Decber.
6. Rychard Penrose was buried the 21 day of march.

1599.

1. Water fawcet sonne of Robt was buried the 20 day of March 1599.
2. John endyke was buried the 22<sup>o</sup> day of April.
3. Robert Kirkeby was buried May 5<sup>o</sup>.
4. Anne ffarebancke (wief of Roger)\* buried the 14<sup>o</sup> July.
5. John melton buried the 29<sup>o</sup> octobris.
6. Annas Hardy wief of Thomas was buried the 13<sup>o</sup> novembris.
7. Anne Newton daughter to John was buried the first of february.

1600.

1. Anne Hardy daughter of Thomas was buried 25<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1600<sup>o</sup>.
2. Thomas Halliday was buried the 28<sup>o</sup> of december.
3. John Hardy sonn of Thomas was buried the 4<sup>o</sup> of february.

1601<sup>o</sup>.

1. Willm Crosse was buried 5<sup>o</sup> may 1601<sup>o</sup>.
2. John ffarebanck son of Roger was buried 21<sup>o</sup> July.
3. Robt Bartindale son of willm was buried 29<sup>o</sup> July 1601<sup>o</sup>.
4. Elizabeth Cant daughter of Anthonye was buried 29<sup>o</sup> July.

*Page 15. 1st Column.*

Baptised.

1602<sup>o</sup> Infantes baptizantes.

1. Elizabeth Cante daughter of Antony was baptised 14<sup>o</sup> Aprilis.
2. Richard Halliday son of James was baptised the 21<sup>o</sup> Junij.
3. Isabell Crosse daughter of Peter was Baptised the 21<sup>o</sup> Septembris.
4. Anne Skelton daughter of Thomas was Baptised the 29<sup>o</sup> Novembris.
5. Robt Crosse son of michaell was Baptised the 6<sup>o</sup> December.
6. Anne Bartindale daughter of Thomas was Baptised 6<sup>o</sup> Decembris.
7. Steven Rewne son of Xpofer was baptised the 26<sup>o</sup> decembris.
8. Anne Crosse daughter of willm was Baptised the 1<sup>o</sup> January.

NOTE.—A copie of all frō the yeare 1598, to this pnte place was sent into the register att york 2<sup>o</sup> martij 1601<sup>o</sup>.

1602.

1. Xpo Andrew son of John was baptised vi (?) Juli.
2. Margit nanill doughter of Rychard was baptised 16 october.
3. An Crosse Doughter of michaell was baptizd 17 februarye.
4. John Hardie son of Thomas was baptised 20 march.

1603. 1603.

5. Rychard wryde son of Robert was baptised 6 April.
6. James harwod son of John was baptised 17 April.
7. Annas fewler doughter of Robert was baptised 17 april.

\* These words interlined.

8. Marke benson son of edwarde was baptised 26 april.  
 — Johnne bartingdale daughter of Wm was baptised y<sup>e</sup> first of may.  
 — An Kyrkbe daughter of Roger was baptised 29 may.  
 Johannes Mannell filius Thomæ baptizatus est Quinto die Augusti.  
 Margreta Crosse filia Xpi baptizata fuit Decimo quarto die mensis  
 Augusti Anno subscripto.  
 Edwardus Boothe filius Willmi Boothe baptizatus est 20<sup>o</sup> die  
 mensis Octobris.  
 Bridgitt Crosse filia willmi Crosse bapt erat nono die mensis  
 Octobris.  
 Margret mychaile filia marmaduki mychaile bapt fuit decimo nono  
 die mensis martij.

## 2nd Column.

## Baptised.

## Infantes baptiz 1604.

Margreta ffosse filia Thomæ ffosse primo die mensis Aprillis baptis  
 erat.  
 Thomas Peirson\* filius willmi Peirson baptiz erat vicesimo secundo  
 Die mensis April.  
 Alicea Kirbye filia Jacobi kirbye baptizata est quarto die mensis Junij.  
 Isabell Boos filia michalis Boos bapt est Visecimo quarto die mensis  
 pdicti.

## 1604.

Thomas Catton filius Willmi Catton baptizata (*sic*) est vicesimo  
 quarto die Augusti.

## 1604.

Willmus Newton filius Johannis Newton illigittimus bat est decimo  
 sexto die Septembris.

Johannes Bartindaile filius Thomæ bapt. erat decimo octavo die  
 mensis Nouembris anno ut sup dicto.

Mulberia Crosse filia Willmi Crosse baptizata erat decimo die mensis  
 ffebruary.

Willmus Batman filius illigetimus willmi Batman bapt est Decimo  
 septimo die mensis ffebruary 1604.

Anna Clark filia ffrancisci Clark bapt fuit vicesimo die mensis martij  
 1604.

## 1605.

Anna Peirson filia Willyam Peirson bapt est Ultimo die mensis martij  
 Anno domini 1605.

Willm Burdon sone of Nicolas was baptised the 2 of June 1605.

Margit Bosse Doughter of Michaell bosse was baptised the 7 of Julye  
 1605.

Hew kyrkbe sone of Roger was baptized y<sup>e</sup> first of september.

Em Harwood doughter of John was baptised y<sup>e</sup> 22 of december.

\* This word interlined.

Thomas hardye sonne of Thomas was baptised ye 23 of march.  
George crosse sone of W<sup>m</sup> was baptised y<sup>e</sup> fourth of may 1606.

*Page 16. 1st Column is headed "Marryed," but there are no entries, and the following is scrawled the whole length of the page:—*

In tim of prosperriti frens there is plenty but in time of Aduersiti not one amongst.

*Page 16. 2nd Column.*

Buried 1601<sup>o</sup>.

5. Isabell Crosse wief of peter buried 28<sup>o</sup> Septebris.
6. Abraham Cant son of Anthony buried 9<sup>o</sup> Novebris.
7. Margrett Skelton wief of Tho. buried 6<sup>o</sup> decembris.
8. Uxo<sup>r</sup> melton was Buried 12<sup>o</sup> decembris.
9. Uxo<sup>r</sup> walker was buried 15<sup>o</sup> decembris.
10. Stevē Rewme son of Xpofer 28<sup>o</sup> decebris.
11. Uxo<sup>r</sup> ffewell was buried 30<sup>o</sup> decebris.
12. Alice ffewell was buried 31<sup>o</sup> decebris.
13. Alice Halliday was buried 5<sup>o</sup> January.
14. Isabell purdon daughter of Nicholas was Buried 12<sup>o</sup> January.
15. John Braserton son of John buried 21<sup>o</sup> January.
16. Anne kirkeby daughter of James was buried the 28<sup>o</sup> January.
17. John pearson was Buried 29<sup>o</sup> January.
18. Uxor watson was buried 16<sup>o</sup> february.

NOTE.—A copie of all frō the yeare 1598 to this pnte place was sent into the register att York 2<sup>o</sup> martij 1601<sup>o</sup>.

19. Margarett pearson wief of Robert pearson was buried the 20 martij 1601<sup>o</sup>.
- Annas Wilson wief of Ric<sup>d</sup> buried 17<sup>o</sup> Martij 1602.

1602<sup>o</sup>.

1. Uxo<sup>r</sup> Hunter was buried the 2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis 1602<sup>o</sup>.
2. Elizabeth ffoster was buried 26<sup>o</sup> Aprilis.
3. Mychaell Crosse was buried 13<sup>o</sup> may 1602<sup>o</sup>.  
Abraham Shillito was buried 17<sup>o</sup> Junij 1602<sup>o</sup>.
- NOTE.—A copie sent into the regist<sup>r</sup> at Yorke 20<sup>o</sup> Junij 1602<sup>o</sup>.
4. John braphaton was buried 29 August 1602.
5. Ellin crosse doughter of w<sup>m</sup> was buried the 18 day of september 1602.
6. Isabel barker was buried 3 october.
7. Elizabeth kilwek doughter of george was buried the 8 day of october.
8. george Kyrkbe son of John was buried the 13 of october.
9. Alleson melton was buried 22 october.
10. Margit skelton wife of nicolas was buried the 23 day of october.
11. Thomas Kirkbe son of Roger was buried the 27 of october.
12. Isabel Hardie doughter of Thomas was buried the 28 october.
13. Allison braserton was buried 29 october.

14. Margit nanil daughter of Rychard was buried second of Noueber.  
 15. W<sup>m</sup> fursbe was buried 30 nouember 1602.  
 16. Rychard Leke was buried 10 January 1602.

1603. 1603.

17. Margit fursbe was buried 14 may.  
 18. Alice Michaile filia marmaduki michaile sepulta erat secundo die  
 mensis augusti 1603.

*Page 17. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1606.

Alis hindeslay daughter of george was baptised y<sup>e</sup> 25 of may.  
 George Barkingdale sone of Thomas was bapti y<sup>e</sup> first of June.  
 Alis Rosse daughter of peter was bapti y<sup>e</sup> vi of Julye.  
 An mannil daughter of thomas was bapti. the 10 (13?) of August.  
 Willm Benson sune of Edwarde was baptisid y<sup>e</sup> xiiij of Septeber.  
 Berbary crosse doughter of antonie was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 5 of october.  
 Jo. gale sune of Tho. was baptisid y<sup>e</sup> 26 of october.  
 Margit Buth doughter of wm was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 9 of nouember.  
 Thomas fosse sune of Thomas was bapti the 22 of nouember.  
 Robert Rychardson sune of Rychard was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 15 of februarye.  
 John Bartingdale sune of wm was baptis the first of march.  
 Isabell wryde doughter of Robert was bapti y<sup>e</sup> xvij of march.

1607.

Robert pearson sune of wm was baptisid y<sup>e</sup> first of may.  
 Philis Kyrkbe sune of John was bapti. ye v day of July.  
 James turner sonne of wm was bap the 19 of Julye.  
 W<sup>m</sup> newlove sonne of Robert was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 2 of august.  
 John Bosse sonne of michaell was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xiiij of september.  
 Eliza crosse doughter of Xpo was bapti. the xv of september.  
 Xpo crosse sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti. the 5 of october.  
 Eliza hunter Doughter of Robert was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 8 of october.  
 Robert hornse sonne of John was bapti y<sup>e</sup> xxij of nouember.  
 Wm Benson sonne of Edward was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 26 of nouember.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised.

An mitchill doughter of marmaduke was bapti. the first of december.  
 Rychard gale sonne of Thomas was bapti. the 23 of december.  
 Isbell clarke doughter of francis was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 10 of Januariye.  
 An crosse doughter of george was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 20 of march.

1608.

Antonie crosse & Rychard crosse sonnes of antonie was bapt. y<sup>e</sup>  
 7 of aprill.  
 Xpofer harper sonne of John harper was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 17 of July.

Isabell pearson daughter of Hen pearsō was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xi. of september.  
 Elizabeth hunter daughter of Robert was baptised y<sup>e</sup> 16 of nouember.  
 Rychard nixson sonne of thomas was bapti. the xi day of december.  
 Alis turner daughter of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti. the 26 of December.  
 Eliza pearson daughter of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xxij of Januareye.  
 Andrew nelsonne, sonne of christopher was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xxvi of Janua.  
 maude Saunderson daughter of Thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of January.  
 Edward crosse sonne of w<sup>m</sup> crosse was bapti. the 7 of februarye.

## 1609.

Isbel wilson daughter of thomas was baptiz y<sup>e</sup> 26 of march.  
 An Boosse daughter of michael was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 16 of Aprill 1609.  
 An crosse daughter of antonie was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 23 of Aprill.  
 george bartingdale sonne of thomas was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 23 of July.  
 Robert mannell sonne of thomas was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 25 of July.  
 Margret sutton daughter of martin was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 10 of septeber.  
 Katherine crosse daughter of michaell was baptiz. the 4 of october.  
 Isabell gale daughter of thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 28 of october.  
 James catton sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was bap y<sup>e</sup> first of nouember.  
 Isbell shillitto doughter of Thoms was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 18 of Jann.

## Page 18. 1st Column.

## Married.

*No entries in this column; left blank.*

## 2nd Column.

## Buryed.

Eme Roome uxor xpi Roome sepulta fuit [blank] Die mensis novembris.  
 Infans eius sepulta erat [blank] die mensis pdicti.

## 1604.

Jacobus hornseye sepultus erat undecimo die mensis martij.  
 Thomas peirson filius Willmi sepultus erat vicesimo die menses Maij. anno ut supscripto.  
 Issabella Boos filia Mychalis Boos sepulta erat septimo die Julij.  
 Briggitt Crosse filia gulielmi Crosse sepulta est tertio die maij.  
 Thomas Huchinson filius Willm Hutchinson sepultus est vicesimo quarto die mensis Junij anno ut supscripto.  
 Infans Petri Crosse sepulta est decimo (nono)\* octavo die mensis Septembris.  
 Issabella Crosse uxor peter crosse sepulta est vicesimo quarto die mensis septembris.  
 Johannes Bartindaile filius Thome sepultus erat decimo nono die mensis Nouembris 1604.  
 Willm pearson sone of willm was buried y<sup>e</sup> 2 of October 1605.

This word crossed out.

hew kyrkbe sonne of Roger was buried y<sup>e</sup> xiiij of noueber.  
 Rycharde hanes was buried y<sup>e</sup> 25 of februarye.  
 Janes hornse was buried ye 27 of februarye.  
 Uxor kidson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5 day of march.  
 W<sup>m</sup> burdon sonne of nicolas was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxi of march.  
 Rycharde wilson was buried ye xxij of march.

*Page 19. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1609.

Isbell.\*

Alis nellsin daughter of Xpo nellsin was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 5 of februarye.  
 W<sup>m</sup> hunter sonne of Robert was bapti. the xi of februarye.  
 James bartingdale sonne of Thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 18 of february.

1610.

Eliz. benson daughter of Edward was bapti. the 26 of march.  
 Dynis kyrkbe daughter of Edmd was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 16 of april.  
 margerye crosse daughter of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 10 of June.  
 Margerye clarke daughter of francis was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 12 of august.  
 Em bartingdale daughter of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 19 of august.  
 Margret wryd daughter of Robert was bapt the 7 of october.  
 Em newloue daughter of John was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 7 of october.  
 John harwood sonne of John was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xxv of noueber.  
 Robert Burdon sonne of nicolas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> ix of december.  
 Robert gale, sonne of Thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 12 of Januarie.  
 Thomas pearson sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 20 of Januarie.  
 John pearson sonne of hew pearsō was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 17 of februarye.  
 Rycharde Rychardsō sonne of rychard was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 24 of march.

1611.

Tristrñ nellson sonne of xpo was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 28 of march.  
 John crosse sonne of michaell was bapt the xiiij of may.  
 George hardie sonne of peter was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 2 of June.  
 W<sup>m</sup> crosse sonne of xpo was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> first of september.

*2nd Column.*

Baptised.

James sutton sonne of martin was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xxix of september.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Crosse sonne of Antonie was bapti. ye first of december.  
 Isabell hunter daughter of robert was bapti. 21 of Januarie.  
 Xpo gale sonne of Thomas was bapti. the 26 of Jannarye.  
 Wm kyrkbe sonne of Edmund was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 14 of februarye.

1612.

George crosse sonne of george was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xi of June.  
 Margit bartingdale doughter of thos was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 28 of June.

\* An entry inserted here, and then smudged out.

\* Henrye nelsin was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of June.  
 Henrye nlsin sonne of cristofer was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of June.  
 Robert hobmā sonne of Robert was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 8 of nouember.  
 Christian bartingdale doughter of Thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 26 of deceber.  
 Christofer wryde sonne of Robert was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 24 of februarye.  
 W<sup>m</sup> gilson sonne of John was bapti. the 12 of march.

## 1613.

Elizabeth newloue doughter of John was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 2 of aprill.  
 Rychard Rowlay sonne of edward was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 19 of aprill.  
 Margret hunter doughter of Robert was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 13 of June.  
 Em benson doughter of Edward was bapti. the viij of July.  
 Usselay galle doughter of thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of august.  
 katheryne barthendale doughter of W<sup>m</sup> was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 12 of septeber.  
 An pson doughter of hew was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 16 of september.  
 Rychard saunderson sonne of Thomas was bapt. y<sup>e</sup> same day.  
 Margret Mannell dought of thomas was bapt. the x of october.  
 katherayne Clarke doughter of francis was bapti. the first of nouember.

*Page 20. 1st Column.*

## Married.

*This column left blank.*

*2nd Column.*

## Buried 1606.

W<sup>m</sup> Jacson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 28 day of march.  
 Thomas hardye sune of Thomas was buried y<sup>e</sup> 1 of april.  
 Edan bartingdale was buried y<sup>e</sup> 7 of April.  
 Dynis kyrkbe wife of Roger was buried y<sup>e</sup> xi day of June.  
 Annas Rowlay wife of Robert was buried y<sup>e</sup> xvij of Julye.  
 Barbra crosse doughter of Antonie was buried y<sup>e</sup> 18 of october.  
 Jo gale sune of Tho was buried y<sup>e</sup> 4 of nouember.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Benson sonne of Edward was buried y<sup>e</sup> 29 of December.  
 Eliz saunderson wife of Thomas, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9 of Januarey.  
 Annas Jacson was buried the 16 of februarye.

## 1607.

Katherine hardye wife of thomas was buried y<sup>e</sup> 18 of August.  
 John kyrkbe sonne of John was buried the xv of september.  
 Xpo crosse sonne of W<sup>m</sup> was bapti. the 8 day of october.  
 Eliza hunter doughter of Robert was buried y<sup>e</sup> xij of nouember.  
 Uxor hornse was buried the 16 of nouember.  
 Margret hutchinge doughter of robert was buried y<sup>e</sup> 19 of nouember.  
 Robert pearson sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was buried y<sup>e</sup> 8 of decēbris.  
 An fosse doughter of Thomas was buried y<sup>e</sup> 3 of Januarey.  
 John bosse sonne of michaell was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5 of Januarey.

\* This entry crossed out.

1608.

Antonie crosse & Richard crosse sonnes of antonie was buried y<sup>e</sup> 24 of april.

Uxor shillieto was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5 of may 1608.

W<sup>m</sup> batman sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was buried y<sup>e</sup> 26 of may.

*Page 21. 1st Column.*

Baptised 1613.

Milbra Barthindale doughter of thomas was bapti. the xiiij of nouember.

1614.

John Robson sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 17 of april.

Isabell nicollson doughter of peter was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 24 of June.

Milbara sutton doughter of mert. was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 3 of July.

Henrye hodgshon soone of Rychard was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 7 of august.

An armestrong doughter of Thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xi of september.

Susanna hunter the doughter of Robert hunter was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 18 of september.

W<sup>m</sup> pson sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 20 of nouember.

George Rume the sonne of Xpofer was baptized the 27<sup>th</sup> novemb<sup>r</sup>.

Margrett woos the daughter of thomas baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> of decemb<sup>r</sup>.

John Mannell the sonne of Thomas was baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> of decembre.

Em Jackson the daughter of James was baptized the 22<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Emm kirkbee the daughter of Edmunde was baptized the 19 of february.

1615.

An crosse doughter of Xpofer was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 18 of June.

peter gale sonne of thomas gale was baptize. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of June.

George newloue sonne of John was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 16 of Jully 1615.

Margret hudson doughter of w<sup>m</sup> hudson was bapti. the 23 of July.

peter crosse sonne of w<sup>m</sup> crosse was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> v (?) of september 1615.

Alis nicolson doughter of peter nicolson was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 5 of nouember.

Jayne hardye doughter of Rychard was bapti. ye 19 of nouember.

Margret Jarat was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xxi of Januarie y<sup>e</sup> doughter of Robert.

Margret barthindale doughter of thomas barthindale.

*An entry beginning "Margret Barthindale daughter of thomas Bartingdale" is smudged out.*

*2nd Column.*

Baptised 1616.

hew pearson sonne of hew pearson was bapti. the 21 of april.

Margerye Jacson doughter of James was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> 26 of may. 16

francis storck sonne of w<sup>m</sup> storke was bapti the v of June.

Issabell hunter doughter of w<sup>m</sup> hunter was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 14 of July.

George wilson sonne of John wilsō was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of september.

Michaell entbard sonne of marmaduke entbard was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 2 of october.

Margrit barthindale doughter of thoas barthindale elder was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 20 of octob.

John hodgson sonne of Rychard hodgs was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 27 of october.

Susan hudson doughter of w<sup>m</sup> hudson was bapti. the second of februarye.

## 1617.

Marye armestrong doughter of thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 30 of ma.

george barthindale sonne of w<sup>m</sup> barthindale was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> vi of april  
1617.

Robert hunter sonne of Robert hütter was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> xiiij of may.

Marian\*

Marian berthindale dough of thoa berthindale yoū was bapt 21 of may.

Milbara kyrkbe doughter of Edm<sup>d</sup> was bapti ye 17 of August.

Margret gale doughter of thomas was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 24 of august.

W<sup>m</sup> Clarke sonne of francis clarke was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 29 of september.

## 1618.

Annas hardye doughter of Rych. hardye was bapti y<sup>e</sup> 29 of Januar.

Cristofer nicolson sonne of peter was bapti. the 17 of februarye.

Robert halleday sonne of george was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> xii of april.

George armestrong sonne of Thomas arēs was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 17 of may.

Robert sutton sonne of martin was bapti. the 20 of may.

Em Robson doughter of w<sup>m</sup> Robson was bapti. y<sup>e</sup> 14 of october.

An Jacson doughter of James was baptiz. y<sup>e</sup> sext of december.

Alis wilson doughter of John wilson was baptiz the x day of Januarye.

*Page 22. 1st Column.*

## Married.

*This column left blank.*

*2nd Column.*

## Buried 1608.

John Mannell sonne of Thomas was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxx day of July.

Isbell pearson doughter of hew was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 of december.

W<sup>m</sup> newton sonne of John was buried y<sup>e</sup> 22 of december.

Eliza pearson doughter of W<sup>m</sup> was†

John harper was buried y<sup>e</sup> 19 of februarye.

## 1609.

Ux pearson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 26 of march.

John Edamson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 16 may.

Christopher harper sonne of John harper deceased was buried y<sup>e</sup> 25 of may.

Jayne hornse doughter of John was buried y<sup>e</sup> 8 of July.

Robert rowlay was buried the 2 of september.

James catton sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was buried the 2 of nouember.

\* The rest of this entry smudged out.      † This entry smudged out.

Katherine crosse daughter of michaell was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9 of nouember.  
 Eliz pearson daughter of w<sup>m</sup> was buried y<sup>e</sup> 28 of nouember.  
 James catton sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was buried y<sup>e</sup> 2 of noueber.  
 Isbell gale daughter of thomas was buri. y<sup>e</sup> 4 of Januarey.  
 Edmund crosse sonne of w<sup>m</sup> was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxxi of Januarey.

## 1610.

Alis andrew wyfe of John was buried y<sup>e</sup> 14 of april.  
 Alis wilson daughter of xpo was (bapt.\* ) buried y<sup>e</sup> 20 of april.  
 Annas crosse was buried y<sup>e</sup> 13 of July.  
 Eliz crosse daughter of xpo was buried ye 29 (?) of July.  
 Dinis kyrkbe daughter of Edmund was buried ye 15 of August.  
 Annas burton was buried y<sup>e</sup> second of Januarey.  
 John kyrkbe was buried y<sup>e</sup> 28 of februarye.

## Page 23. 1st Column.

Baptised.

*Part of an entry smudged out; the rest of the column blank.*

## 2nd Column.

Baptised 1619.

Dynis Halliday daughter of George halliday was baptized the 18 of July.  
 Isabell Kirkbye daughter of Hugh was baptized the 20 of June.  
 Isabell Gaile daughter of thomas gaile was baptized the 23 of June 1619.  
 Williā Cutchbert sonne of Marmaduk was baptized the 27 of June.  
 Ellen Saunderson daughter of thomas Saundson was baptized the 1 of Septem.  
 Susanna Bartindaile daughter of the bartindale junior was bap. the 5 of Sept.  
 Isabell Mannuell daughter of thom was baptized the 22 of december.  
 Margarett Crosse daughter of Albyon Crosse was baptized the xij<sup>th</sup> of March 1619.

## 1620.

Susanna Hodgson daughter of Richard hodgson was baptized 6 of April anno 1620.  
 Margaret Bartindaile daughter of Thomas Bartindaile the younger was baptized the last day of August 1620.  
 Margarett Crosse daughter of Margaret (?) Cross (late deceased) was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day of september 1620.  
 James Hardcastle sonne of Thomas Hardcastle was baptized the xxvi day of September 1620.  
 Richard Clarke sonne of ffrancis Clarke was baptized the second day of october 1620.

\* This word crossed out.

Elisabeth Rispin daughter of Thomas Rispin was baptized the 22 of october 1620.

Marie Taler daughter of John Taler nup de North dalton was baptized the xix<sup>th</sup> day of nouember.

*Page 24. 1st Column.*

*This column left blank.*

*2nd Column.*

1613.

Eliz hardye wyfe of peter was buried y<sup>e</sup> 14 of septeber.

Robert wryd was buried y<sup>e</sup> 26 of october.

Margret Mannell daughter of Thomas was buried ye 4 of Nouember.

Margrett hardye wife of Rychard was buried y<sup>e</sup> 24 of december.

1614.

Berbra pearson wife of Robert pson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 25 of June.

Alis Sproston was buried y<sup>e</sup> 19 of August.

Ezabell Mannell was buried being widow the 20 of february.

Em Jacson doughter of James was buried y<sup>e</sup> 24 of februarye.

1615.

Annas metcaulfe was buried y<sup>e</sup> xi of april.

Alleson hunter wyfe of wm was buried y<sup>e</sup> 15 of april.

Em kyrkbe wyfe of george was buried ye 30 of april.

Wm Rispin was buried ye 20 of may.

George newloue sonne of John newloue was buried y<sup>e</sup> first of august.

Margerye clarke doughter of francis was buried be 9 of nouember.

Alis nicolson daughter of peter nicollson was buried the 6 of Januarie.

James sutton sonne of martin was buried the 14 of februarye.

Thomas pearson sonne of w<sup>m</sup> pson was buried y<sup>e</sup> xij of march.

1616.

James halleday was buried y<sup>e</sup> 19 of may.

Margerie Jacson doughter of James was buried y<sup>e</sup> 29 of may.

Heu pearson sonne of heu pearson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5 of august.

Rayfe cornwill was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 of \*

Janat Robson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 of \*

peter harwood was buried ye xv of March.

Eliza berthindale was buried y<sup>e</sup> 28 of march.†

George wilson sonne of John willson was buried y<sup>e</sup> 24 of June.

*Page 25. 1st Column.*

*Part of an entry smudged out, the remainder of column left blank.*

\* A black stain here.      † This entry appears to have been ruled out.

## 2nd Column.

## Baptized.

Edmond Hudson Sonne of William Hudson was baptized the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of December Anno Domini 1620.

Debora Gaile daughter of Tho Gaile was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> of feb. 1620.  
Jane Armstrong daughter of Tho was baptized the 4<sup>th</sup> of march 1620.

## 1621.

Alce Harper daughter of Williā was baptized the the 25 of march, 1621.

Richard Oliuer sonne of Peter Oliuer was baptized the 30 of march 1621.

Susanna Mannuell daughter of Tho Mannuell was baptized the viij<sup>th</sup> day of aprill Anno Domini 1621.

Anna Halliday filia Georgii halliday baptizata erat duo decimo die Aprilis Anno domi 1621.

Jane Jackson daughter of James Jackson was baptized the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1621.

*Blank space here of 2½ inches.*

## 1622.

Jane Pearson daughter of John pearson was baptized the vii day of April 1622 the first child M<sup>r</sup> Carr baptizated in hugget.

Margret Ruspin the daughter of Thomas Ruspin was baptized the 2<sup>d</sup> day of february Anō Dm̄ 1622.

Añ Jacson the daughter of James Jackson was baptised the ix<sup>th</sup> day of March 1622.

*Right hand corner of page cut out, but no entry sacrificed.*

## Page 26. 1st Column.

*This column left blank.*

## 2nd Column.

## 1617.

Elizabeth Jacson was buried y<sup>e</sup> xv of may.

Ellis Catton wife of w<sup>m</sup> was buried the fyft of of october.

Johñe Woulfe daughter of Thomas Woulfe was buried y<sup>e</sup> 12 of march  
Alis Johnson was buried the same day.

## 1618.

Cristofer nicolson sonne of peter was buried y<sup>e</sup> xxvij of april.  
george pearson sonne of Robert was buried the 8 of december.  
An Jacson daughter of James was buried the 16 of december.

1619\*.

\*Alis wilson daughter of John wilson was bapti. the ten day of Januarye 1619.

Alizon Hardie wife of Michel hardie buried the 17 day of January.

Thomas Gray buried the 30 of march, Anno Dom 1619.

Susanna hunter daughter of Robt buried the†

Robert hunter was buried the xxij of Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1619.

Katherine hunter wife of Robert hunter was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> of october.

Usula ffose als Nicholson buried 5 of octob<sup>r</sup> Anno Dom 1619.

Christopher Crosse was buried the 4 day of Nouember Ann Dom 1619.

William Crosse was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember Anno Dom 1619.

Thomas Crosse sonne of Peter Crosse was buried the 26 of Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1619.

Thomas Thorton pish clerk of huggett was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie.

Anno Domini, 1619.

Isabell mannel wife of Thomas was burid the 21 day of decemb<sup>r</sup> 1619, dying of childbirth.

Elisabeth Michell wife of marmaduke was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1619.

*Page 27. 1st Column.*

Baptised.

Ano dm 1623.

John Harper the son of William Harper was baptised y<sup>e</sup> third day of September Anō dñi 1623.

Anno Do 1624.

1. Alicea filia Johannis Pearson baptizata fuit quinto die Septemb<sup>r</sup> anno prdicto.
2. Thomas the sonne of Robert Dunn was baptised the 26 day of Septeber ano p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
3. Isabell the daughter of John Wharrhā was baptised the 3 day of September an<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
4. Ellin the daughter of williā Turner was baptised the 10 of october a<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
5. Anna filia Jacobi Flawwood baptisa fuit decimo septimo die mensis octob<sup>r</sup> an<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
6. Martin manuel the sonne of Thomas manuel was baptised the 12 day of december an<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
7. Margery the dawghter of Hugh Kirby was baptised eodem die eiusdem mensis deceb an<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
8. Drusilla the daughter of John Taylor was baptised the 6<sup>th</sup> day of february an<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.

\* This date and entry crossed out.    † Remainder of entry blank.

9. Alicea filia illegitima Margareta Booth baptizata fuit 27 die februarij anno p<sup>r</sup>dicto.

An<sup>o</sup> do 1625.

1. Ellin Holliday the daughter of George Hollidaay was baptised the 8 day of Aprill Anno p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
2. Johaenes Bertendale filius Gulielmi Bertendale baptizatus 26 die Junij.
3. Elizabeth Nicholson filia Symonis Nicholson bapt 22<sup>o</sup> August.
4. Robertus Rispin filius Thomæ Risp baptiz 15<sup>th</sup> August.

*2nd Column.*

Baptized 1625.

5. Maria Eglestone filius Francis Eglestone baptiz 22<sup>th</sup> Sept.
6. Willm Kirkby filius Robert Kirkby baptiz 9<sup>th</sup> Octob.
7. Robertus harper filius Wlli harper baptizat 15 Januarye 1625.
8. Jana Jackson, filia Jacobi Jackson baptizata 22 Januarye.
9. Elzab. Armstronge filia Thomæ Armstronge baptiz.
10. Michael Crosse filius Robt Crosse baptiz 12 March eiusd ann.
11. Tho Gray filius Johanne Graye baptiz 19 March eiusd ann.

1626.

1. James the sonne of Robert Dunn baptizized februarye 14 p<sup>r</sup>dict anni.

1627.

1. Anna Wharram filia . . . . Wharrā baptiz . . April eiusd anni.
2. Richardus filius . . . . baptiz 15 Aprill.
3. Willm filius Georgi . . . . baptiz eodem . . . .
4. Jana Gray filia . . . . Gray baptiz . . . .
5. Thomæ filia . . . . Eglestone baptiz.

1627.

Margery Manuell was baptizied 7 day of May 1627.

Anne Styreinge daughter of . . . . Styreinge baptizied . . . .

Jane . . . . daug of . . . . Martine . . . .

1626 (*sic*).

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Armstrong baptizied May 27 1627.  
Thomas sonn of Tho Manuell . . . .

*Page 28. 1st Column.*

Burials.

Isabell Kirkby wife of Edmond Kirkby son of Roger was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day of february Anno Dñi 1619.

Susanna Kirkbye daughter of Edmond Kirkby senior was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> of March Anno Domini 1619.

Elizabeth Rispin daughter of Tho was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day of Nouen 1620.

Uxor Harwad wife of Peter was buried the xvij of No 1620.

Mr Dick michell who died in the syld & was buried att huggett the xi of May 1621.

Maud Dun wife of Thom was buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of May Año dni 1620 (*sic*).

Will the unlawfully begotten child of Will Kirkby was buried the 2 of June 1621.

Isabell Mannuell wife of Tho was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> of June 1621.

Susanna Mannuell daughter of Tho Mannuell was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1621.

Robert Crosse senior was buried the 18 day of Nouember Anno 1621.

Thom Dunn was buried the x<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno Dni 1622.

Tho Sanderson was buried the sixt day of december Ano Dni 1622.

William Clearke the son of ffrancis Clearke was buried y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of february Ano Dni 1622.

Tho Kerbye was buried the first day of March Ano Dni 1622.

An Manuell sister to Tho Manuell was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March Ano Dni 1622.

Isabell Booth wife unto William Booth was buried y<sup>e</sup> eleventh day of Aprill Ano Dni 1623.

*2nd Column.*

*Blank space of 2½ inches.*

An<sup>o</sup> 1624.

1. Willia Pearson was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember Ano 1624.
2. Ellis Melton was buried Deceb 22 A<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
3. Ellis the daughter of Will Turner was buried the second day of January Ano p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
4. Martin the sonn of Thomas Manuell was buried the 29 day of January Ano p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
5. Tho Woolf his wife was buried the 30 of January An<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.
6. Margret Ruspin was buried March 28 An<sup>o</sup> p<sup>r</sup>dicto.

1625.

7. Drusilla the daughter of John Tayler was buried Aprill the 1 An<sup>o</sup> 1625.
8. Alce y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Margeret Booth was buried y<sup>e</sup> 6 day of Aprill, 1625.

Cristopher Roome sepultus est 17 die Jul 1625, qui obit biduo ante in Agro wetwange fulmine vel fulguribus q de cælo jactus dum pastor gregi attendebat.

Margret Kirby uxor Jacobi Kirby sepulta August 6.

Anna uxor Symonis Nicholsowne sepulta.\*

Elzab Nicholson filia Symonis Nicholson sepulta.\*

Elizabeth Armstronge filia Th. Armstronge sepulta.\*

Jana Jackson filia Jacobi Jackson sepulta.\*

Tho Gray filius Joh Gray sepultus 31 March 1626.

---

\* No date given.

**VOLUME II.**

(Bound up with Volume I.)

*Page 29.*

Memorandum that this Register was Bought for the Parish of Huggate In the year 1708, And cost Eight Shillings. Robert Luck Rector Mar. Simpson and John Cole Church Wardens.

July the 29 Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1708.

Memorandum that the day and Year above written Robt Luck jun Clerk was inducted into the Rectory of Huggate.

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1752, John Holme B.D. Fellow of St John's Col. in Cambridge was inducted into the Rectory of Huggate by the Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Dade M.A. Vicar of Agnes Burton.

Present { F. Boynton esq R. Lutton esq  
S. Hassel LL.B. R. Cross Yeoman.

*1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1708.

John Kirkby sen was Buried April 8<sup>th</sup> Af. Br. 10.

John son of John Cross was Bapt. April 28.

Susanna wife of John Brigham Bur April 28 Aff. Br 30.

Hannah Daughter of Willm Raisey was bapt. May the 8<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah wife of Willm Raisey Buried May 8<sup>th</sup> Aff. Bt. 10.

John son of John Bentley Bapt Nov 1.

Hannah daughter of John Wharram buried Novemb 28 Af Bt Dec. 2.

Chris Cross Sen was Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Af Brt 17<sup>th</sup>.

Rob Luck Jun. Rector.

Mar. Simpson and } Church Wardens  
John Cole. }

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1709.

Jane wife of Daniel Robson buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10 Aff Br 13<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of John Duggleby Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 23.

Thomas Weatherill and Barbara Gray were married June 28<sup>th</sup>.

Christ. son of Edmund Pierson buried July the 2<sup>d</sup> Aff Br 7.

Roger son of Mar. Simpson Bapt Aug 21.

George son of Will Holiday Bapt August 7.

Robert son of John Cross Bapt Oct 3.

Eliz Daughter of John Wharram Baptized Novemb 8<sup>th</sup>.

Eliz Daughter of John Wharram Buried December 28<sup>th</sup> Af Br 30<sup>th</sup>.

Rob Gerrerd Buried Jan 7 Af. Br 8.

Frances Daughter of Will Ireland Bapt Jan 12.

Hannah daughter of John Kirby Bapt Feb. 28.

John Yeoman Buried March 24<sup>o</sup> Af. Brought 25.

Robt Luck, Jun., Rect.

Will Duggleby } Church

John Duggleby } Wardens.

## 2nd Column.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1710.John Barret buried June 1<sup>st</sup> Aff Brought y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.Hannah Daughter of John Kirby Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Aff Br. Aug 3<sup>d</sup>.Elizabeth Wife of Rob Puckering Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 5 Aff Br Aug<sup>t</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Edward son of George Harper bapt. Aug. 27.

Alice Daughter of George Bransby Bapt. Oct. 29.

Amy Daughter of John Wharram baptized Jan 2<sup>d</sup>.

Daniel Robson buried Jan 18 Aff Br 20.

Rob Luck jun Rector.

John Kirkby } Church

Will Railey } Wardens.

Robert son of John Kirkby Buried April 16(?) Affid Brought April 18<sup>th</sup>.Will Hurdman Buried April 18<sup>th</sup> Aff Brt 19.

Francis Read Buried May 1 Aff. Br. May 4.

Mary daughter of George crosse Bapt. July 22<sup>d</sup>.John son of John Burgess Bapt. July y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>.

Jane Daughter of Will Caultson Bapt August—

Mary Daughter of John Brigham Bapt. Oct . . .

Mary Daughter of John Brigham Bur. Novemb<sup>r</sup> ye 5<sup>th</sup> Aff Br Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of John Cole Bapt. Novemb 18.

Edmund Jonson and Anne Skelton were married Nov 27<sup>th</sup>.Ann Duggleby buried Decemb 7<sup>th</sup> Af Br 12<sup>th</sup>.Will son of John Kirby Bapt Decemb 25<sup>th</sup>.Robt son of Will Holiday Bapt Jan 1<sup>st</sup>.

Anne Daughter of John Cross Bapt Feb 22 (?).

Tho Jackson buried Feb 27<sup>th</sup> Aff Bt . . .

Hannah Daughter of Robert Lowsdale Baptized March . . .

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1712.Frances daughter of John Bentley Bapt. Sept 30<sup>th</sup>.John son of Will Ireland Bapt Oct 1<sup>st</sup>.John son of Will Ireland Buried Nov 3<sup>d</sup> Aff Br Nov . . .John son of John Brigham Bapt Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>.

Matthew son of Edmund Johnson Bapt Nov . . .

## Page 30. 1st Column.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1712.Frances daughter of John Wharram baptized December 11<sup>th</sup>.

Richerd son of Edward Peirson Bapt. December 28.

Anne Doughter of Mar. Simpson Baptized Feb 5<sup>th</sup>.Robert Turner and Mary Richardson were married Feb. 16<sup>th</sup>.Nicholas Kirby Buried March 5<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retund. March 7<sup>th</sup>.

Robt Luck jun Rect.

Christopher Cross } Church

Edinund Johnson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1713.

Robert Nicholson of North Dalton and Milbury Brown were married Aprill 9<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of William Cross baptized August 29<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of William Ireland baptized Octob. 13.

Thomas son of John Brigham Baptized November 3<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Tindale and Mary Brown were married Decemb 3<sup>d</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of William Cross Buried Decemb 1<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Brought ye 3<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas son of John Brigham buried Decemb 29<sup>th</sup> Affadavit Br ye 30<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Barret jun Buried Jan 10<sup>th</sup> Af Br 15.

Jane Wife of John Bentley Buried Jan 24 Affidavit Brought Jan 27<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Thomas Brown baptized Feb 13<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Tho Brown buried Feb 15<sup>th</sup> Affd. Bro y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

George Bentley Aged 90 buried Feb 24 Affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Lowsdale buried march ye 6<sup>th</sup> Affidavit brought 10<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Jun Rect.

William Cross	} Church
Nicholas Grey	

R.L.

## 2nd Column.

## Anno Dom 1714.

Elizabeth daughter of George Cross Baptized Aprill 1.

John Bentley and Mary Nelson were married April 13<sup>th</sup>.

Catherine Sutton Widdow buried May 30th Affidavit brought June 6<sup>th</sup>.

Nicholas Gray Yeoman buried August 6<sup>th</sup> Affidavit brought 10<sup>th</sup>.

William son of Robert Lowsdale deceased Baptized Sept 19<sup>th</sup>.

William Habishaw and Anne Gowthorp were married Oct 26.

Robert Luck sen<sup>i</sup> Clerk Buried Nov 23<sup>d</sup> Affidavit brought Novem 24.

Robert son of William Cross Bapt. Novemb 3.

Robert son of William Cross Yeoman buried Decemb 4<sup>th</sup> affidavit brought 6<sup>th</sup>.

Frances Read widow Buried Jan. 10 Aff. Br 16<sup>th</sup>.

John Fox and Elizabeth Wilson were married Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.

George Newlove	} Church
Edward Pierson	

## Anno Dom 1715.

John the son of Robert Kirby Buried March 27<sup>th</sup> Affidavit retd y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Francis Kirby Labourer Baptized April 3.

Anne Daughter of Thomas Brown Husbandman Baptized April 4<sup>th</sup>.

Frances daughter of William Ireland Blacksmith Buried April 6<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retd 8<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of Edmund Johnson shepherd baptized Aprill 23<sup>d</sup>.

Margaret Rieby servant buried Aprill 25<sup>th</sup> Affidavit returned y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah daughter of Francis Kirby Labourer Buried June 15<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Br. June 20<sup>th</sup>.

Matthew son of John Bentley Labourer Baptized June 29<sup>th</sup>.

Jonathan son of John Brigham Husbandman Baptised July 9<sup>th</sup>.

John Sairsby and Elizabeth Egglestone were married Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>.

Alice daughter of Edward Pierson Bapt. Jan 7<sup>th</sup> and Buried Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Bro y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Robert Johnson Labourer buried March 2<sup>d</sup> Affidavit returned y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

George son of William Habishaw Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Be it remembered that the New Pew on the North Side of the Alley was built by Lidy Newlove

*Page 31. 1st Column.*

Widow and is for ever to belong to her said farm Who by her son John Newlove is given unto George Newlove and his heirs and Assigns for ever Be it remembered likewise that y<sup>e</sup> first pew in the North Ile was built at y<sup>e</sup> proper cost and charge of George Cross and William Kirby.

Robert Luck, Rector.  
George Newlove } Church  
Edward Pierson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1716.

John son of Mar. Simpson baptized April 3<sup>d</sup>.

Michael son of George Cross baptized April 29<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of William Railey Bapt May 16<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of Thomas Brown Husbandman Buried July 2<sup>d</sup> Affidavit returned July 7<sup>th</sup>.

John Lowsdale Buried July 14 Affidavit return'd July 18<sup>th</sup>.

Francis son of William Ireland baptized August 2<sup>d</sup> 1716.

Elizabeth Newlove Buried August 3<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Returned August y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

John Wharram sen. Buried August 17<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retd August 19.

Jane Wharram Buried Sept 7<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Ret 9<sup>th</sup>.

Isaac son of John Brigham Baptizd Sept the 12<sup>th</sup>.

Rebekah Daughter of the said John Brigham Baptiz at y<sup>e</sup> same time.

Rebekah daughter of John Brigham Buried Sept 25<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retd y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Tate and Catherine Bullark both of the parish of Huggate were married the Twenty second day of November 1716 By Robert Luck Rect Ibid by vertue of Banns thrice published in the sd Parish Church.

Elizabeth daughter of Philip marshall shepherd Baptized Feb 1<sup>st</sup>.

William Holtby of the parish of Weaverthorp and Elizabeth Wharram of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Huggate were married y<sup>e</sup> fift day of Feb 17<sup>16</sup> by Robert Luck Rectr Ibid. by vertue of Banns published three times certifed by Abraham Horner Curate of Weaverthorp.

Mary daughter of John Bentley day Labourer Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert Luck, Rector.  
 George Newlove } Church  
 Edward Pierson } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1717.

Elizabeth daughter of William Railey Husbandman Baptized May 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Hannah daughter of Thomas Brown Husbandman Baptized June 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Bryan son of George Bird yeoman baptized June the 9<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Luck Widow Buried July 18<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returned y<sup>e</sup> same day.

Lidy daughter of George Newlove Yeoman Baptized Nov 11<sup>th</sup>.

Anne the wife of Richard Brown Shepherd Buried Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Affid Return y<sup>e</sup> 25.

Lidy daughter of George Newlove Yeō Buried Decemb. 2<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Retud y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of William Habishaw Day Labourer Baptized December 22<sup>d</sup>.

Anne Cross Widow Buried Jan 23<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Returned y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector  
 George Newlove } Church  
 Edward Pierson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1718.

Anne Hornsey a poor widow Buried March 28<sup>th</sup> Affid Returd y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of John Bentley day Labourer Buried Aprill 30<sup>th</sup>

A. R. . . . .

Robert son of Francis Kirby day labourer Bapt May 2<sup>d</sup>.

Richard son of John Bentley day Labourer Bapt May 22<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Brown of Haworth shepherd Buried Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Aff Returnd y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of George Newlove husbandman Bapt. Jan 25.

John son of John Wilson day Labourer Bapt. Feb. 10.

Thomas Robinson day Labourer Buried Feb ii Affidavit Retd y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> (?)

Anne Daughter of George Newlove Buried Feb 23<sup>d</sup> Affid Retnd y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Gray widow Buried Feb 28<sup>th</sup> Affida<sup>t</sup> Returned March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck } George Newlove } Church  
 Rector } Edward pierson } Wardens.

*Page 32. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1719.

Thomas Sandesson Husbandman buried Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Aprill 17<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of Thomas Brown Husbandman Baptized Aprill 22<sup>d</sup>.

Edmund son of Edmund Johnson shepherd Baptized may 11<sup>th</sup>.

John son of George Cross yeoman Baptized May 16<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of William Ireland blacksmith baptized June 12<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph son of Elizabeth Gray Baptized June 7<sup>th</sup>.

John Coats and Jane Sutton both of the parish of Huggate were married June the Twenty fourth 1719 by Rober Luck Rect Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd parish.

Robert son of Christopher Cross yeoman Bap. July 26<sup>th</sup>.

John Gray & Anne Horsefield both of the Parish of Huggate were married Decemb the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1719 by Robert Luck Rect Ibid by virtue of banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

Matthew son of Elizabeth Robinson Widow Buried Decemb 21.

Mary daughter of George Newlove Yeoman Baptized Jan 3<sup>d</sup>.

Jane daughter of John Brigham Husbandman Baptized Jan 26<sup>th</sup>.

Sarah daughter of William Habishaw day Labourer Baptized Feb 6<sup>th</sup>.

Drusilla Wharram spinster buried march 3 (?) Affidavit Returned March 8<sup>th</sup>.

Joshua Carliall servant Buried march 23 Affidavit Returned march 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert Luck Rector.

Francis Egglestone } Church  
Thomas Robinson } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1720.

Jane wife of John Coats Husbandman Buried April 21 Affidavit returned ye 24<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret Daughter of William Railey Husbandman bapt June 28<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Kirby yeo. Buried July 14 A. R. 17.

Joseph son of Elizabeth Gray Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retd y<sup>e</sup> same day.

Benjamin Johnson day Labourer Buried August 21. Affidavit Retd y<sup>e</sup> 26.

Jane Barret widow buried Sept. 2. A. R. 4.

John son of John Gray baptized Sept 6.

Elizabeth Daughter of Christopher Cross Yeō Bapt. Oct 28.

Jonathan Nichols and Margaret Smith both of the Parish of Huggate, were married Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1720 by Robert Luck Rect Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.

Margaret Daughter of Marmaduke Simpson Yeo Baptized Decemb 1.

John son of Thomas Brown husbandman Baptized Feb 22<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector  
John Cooper } Church  
Roger Kirby } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1721.

George Harper and Anne Brown both of the Parish of Huggate were married May y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1721 by Robert Luck Rect Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

James Watson day Labourer Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Retd y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Thomas Brown Husbandman Buried July 13<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returned y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

William son of Jonathan Nichols Baptiz Sept 21.

Mary daughter of Richard Tomson shepherd Bapt. Nov 9.

Mary Daughter of John Gray Husbandman Baptized Jan 1.  
Richard Simpson and Anne Egglestone

*Page 33. 1st Column.*

both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate were married Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1721 by  
Robert Luck Rec<sup>r</sup> Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published  
in the s<sup>d</sup> Parish.

Elizabeth daughter of John Wharram of Warter Buried Feb 10<sup>th</sup>  
Affid Retd y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard Hothams of Haworth shepherd Bap-  
tized March 22<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.  
John Wharram } Church  
Jonathan Nichols } Wardens.

*Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1722.*

William Marrit of Spaldinton in the Parish of Aughton & Anne  
Kirby of the Parish of Huggate were married y<sup>e</sup> Twenty Sixth  
day of march 1722 By Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of  
Banns three times published and certifed by William Store  
Vicar of Aughton.

William son of William Habishaw Baptized Aprill 11<sup>th</sup>.

Sarah daughter of Christopher Cross yeo. Baptised May 11<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of George Cross yeo. Bapt. may 24<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret daughter of George Newlove yeo. Baptized may 27<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of George Cross yeo. Buried June 10<sup>th</sup> Affidavit  
Returned y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Samuel y<sup>e</sup> son of John Cross yeo. Buried June 16<sup>th</sup> Af. Rtd y<sup>e</sup> 20.

Jone daughter of Thomas Brown Husbandman baptized June 23<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Kirby of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate and Jane Bradley of South  
Burn in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kirkburn were married July 3<sup>d</sup> 1722 by  
Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by virtue of Banns three times  
published & certifed by Thomas Hoggard Vicar of South Burn.

*2nd Column.*

William Oxtaby of North Dalton and Isabell Hothams of the Parish  
of Huggate were married July 10<sup>th</sup> 1722 by Robert Luck Rector  
Ibd. by virtue of Banns three times published and certifed by  
William Hodgson curate of North Dalton.

Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Cross Yeoman buried July 26<sup>th</sup>  
Affidavit Retd 29<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Leppington Widow buried Sept 27<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returned 30<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of George Bransby jun day Labourer buried oct 4<sup>th</sup>  
Affidavit. R. 8.

Drucilla daughter of George Foster day Labourer Bapt Novemb 17.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard Simpson Bapt. Noevemb 18.

William Pindar and Susan Horseley both of the Parish of Huggate  
were married Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1722 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by  
virtue of banns three times published in the said Parish.

Jonathan son of Jonathan Nichols day Labourer Bapt. Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Brown servant Buried Feb 1<sup>st</sup>.

John Witty of the Parish of Beswick and Mary Holiday of the Parish of Huggate were married Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1722 by Robert Luck Rector  
 Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & certifed by  
 Tho [blank] curate of Beswick.

Robert Luck Rector.  
 John Coates } Church  
 William Ireland } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1723.

Sarah daughter of Christ Cross yeo. Buried Aprill 12<sup>th</sup> Affid  
 Brought 14.

John son of Robert Kirby yeoman Bapt. July 22.

*Page 34. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1723.

Thomas Harrison of Baynton And Joane Simpson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of  
 Huggate were married Nov 13<sup>th</sup> (?) 1723 by Robert Luck Rector  
 Ibid by virtue of banns three times published and certifed by  
 Will Hodson Rector of Baynton.

Hellen daughter of Christopher Cross Yeo. Baptized Decemb<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret Kirby Wid Buried Jano 3<sup>d</sup> Affidavit Returned y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of George Newlove yeō Bapt. Jañ 27<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Francis Kirby Bapt<sup>d</sup> Jañ 28<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of John Gray day Labourer Bapt Feb 1<sup>st</sup>.

John Brigham pauper buried Feb 28<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returned March 1<sup>st</sup>.

Bryan son of George Bird day Labourer Buried March 18<sup>th</sup> Affidavit  
 Retrd y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.  
 Richard Simpson } Church  
 John Bentley } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1724.

Anne y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Wilkinson Buried Aprill 12 1724 Af<sup>i</sup> Retd 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Ireland of Huggate & Jane Wells of Pocklington were  
 married Aprill 28<sup>th</sup> 1724 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue  
 of Banns three times published & certifed by Thomas Lovett  
 vicar of Pocklington.

*2nd Column.*

John son of Richard Tomson Shepherd Bapt May 26.

Anne daughter of George Bird Bapt May 31.

John son of Richard Thompson shepherd Buried July 11<sup>th</sup> Affid  
 retd 12<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Richard Hothams Shepherd Bapt Oct 1<sup>st</sup>.

Thomas son of Jonathan Nichol Husbandman Baptized Dec 26.

Mary daughter of Richard Simpson jun Husbandman Baptized January ii.

Mary daughter of Jane Lane widow Buried Jan 26 Affidavit Returned 28<sup>th</sup>.

George Bransby sen a poor man Buried Feb 18. Affidavit Returned 20<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Susan Wright widow Baptized March 15.  
 Robert Luck Rector.  
 Richard Simpson sen. } Church  
 George Bird. } Wardens.

*Anno Domini 1725.*

Amy daughter of Samuell Sutton Labourer Bapt April 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Anne daughter of Christopher Cross yeo Baptized May 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Richard Thomson shepherd Baptized June 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane wife of Richard Brigham Buried Sept 2 Affid. retd ye 5.  
 Thomas son of George Cross yeoman Bapt. Sept 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Richard Thompson Shepherd Buried Sept 2<sup>d</sup>.

*Page 35. 1st Column.*

Jane Daughter of John Gray Husbandman Oct 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Brigham of Huggate & Anne Noble of Market Weighton were married Nov ii 1725. by Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by virtue of Banns three times published and certifeyd by J. Beane Curate of Market Weighton.  
 Richard Wade & Margaret Newlove both of the Parish of Huggate were married Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1725, by Robert Luck Rect Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in the said Parish.  
 John Johnson & Ellis Wilson both of the Parish of Kirby Grindelith were married December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1725, by Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by vertue of a License granted by Samuel Johnson surr.  
 William Ireland Blacksmith Buried Jan 21<sup>st</sup> Affidavit Returned 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 Anne daughter of Robert Kirkby yeoman Baptized Jan 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 Robert Luck Rector.  
 John Cross } Church  
 Robert Wilson } Wardens.

*Anno Domini 1726.*

William son of Richard Hothams Baptized may 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Robinson and Frances Holmes both of the Parish of Huggate were married June 2<sup>d</sup> 1726 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

*2nd Column.*

Christopher son of Christopher Cross yeoman Baptized Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth wife of John Wilson shepherd Buried Oct 19<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Retud y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Thomas Richardson & Mary Jarret both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Huggate were married Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1726 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.

William and John sons of Thomas Robinson were baptized Dec 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Thomas Robinson Buried Dec 14<sup>th</sup> Affid Retrd 14.  
 John son of Thomas Robinson Buried Dec 21 affidavit Returd 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Christopher son of Richard Thompson Day Labourer Baptized Dec 26<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Robert Wilson day Labourer Baptized Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert Luck Rector.  
 Christopher Cross, } Church  
 John Cross, } Wardens.

*Annō Domī 1727.*

Thomas son of John Gray Husbandman Baptized March 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah daughter of John Kirby deceased was Buried May 3 Affidavit  
 Returnd y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anne wife of John Gray Buried Sept 16<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returnd y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret Egglestone Widow Buried Dec 9<sup>th</sup> Affidavit Returnd y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Simpson Husbandman Bapt Jan 6.

*Page 36. 1st Column.*

*Annō Domī 1727.*

Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Cross yeoman Bapt. Jan 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Amy daughter of Samuel Sutton yeō Buried March 22<sup>d</sup> Affidavit  
 Ret 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert Luck Rector.  
 John Blanchard } Church  
 John Duggleby } Wardens.

*Annō Domī 1728.*

John Cross yeoman Buried Aug<sup>t</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Daughter of Thomas Robinson Baptized Nov 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Willson day Labourer Baptized Jañ  
 y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 William Witty and Elizabeth Harper both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate  
 were Married Jañ y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1728 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by  
 virtue of Banns three times Published in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parish.  
 Richard son of Richard Simpson señ Yeoman Buried Jañ 22<sup>d</sup> Aff  
 Returnd 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Robert Kirby yeoman Baptized Jañ 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of John Gray Husbandman Baptized Jañ 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah Daughter of Christopher Cross Baptized March 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 Margaret Daughter of George Harper Husbandman Buried March  
 3<sup>d</sup> Af<sup>d</sup> Retd 9<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.  
 Christopher Newlove } Church  
 John Duggleby } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*

1729.

Dothothy daughter of Robert Kirby Juñ Day Labourer Baptized  
April 26<sup>th</sup>.

Mark son of Samuel Sutton Yeoman Baptized April 27<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Johnson widow Buried May 11<sup>th</sup> Af R<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Lane Wid. Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1729 Af. R<sup>d</sup> 13.

John son of Christopher Cant Husbandman Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Cross Widow Buried August 29<sup>th</sup> no affidavit returned  
according to Law.

Christopher Porter of Luttons Ambo in Parish of Weaverthorp and  
Anne Taylor of Huggate were married Nov<sup>r</sup> 18, 1729 By  
Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times pub-  
lished and Certified by Abraham Horner Vicar of Weaverthorp.

John Robinson and Mary Ireland both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate were  
married Jañ 8<sup>th</sup> 1729 By Robert Rector (*sic*) Ibid by virtue of  
Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

William Dawson of Fridaythorpe Day Labourer Buried Jañ 23<sup>d</sup>  
Affidavit Returd Idem.

John Wharram and Dorothy Rouklidge both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate  
were married Jañ 29<sup>th</sup> 1729 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by  
virtue of a License granted by Thomas Hooke, Surr.

Richard son of John Kirby Husbandman Buried Jañ 31<sup>st</sup> Affi  
Returnd Feb 5<sup>th</sup>.

John son of John Blanchard Husbandman Baptized Feb 1<sup>st</sup>.

Grace Daughter of John Gray Bapt. March 11<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.  
John Kirby } Church  
Robert Kirby } Wardens.

*Page 37. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom̄ 1730.

Mary Watson Widow Buried March 31<sup>st</sup>.

Alice Daughter of George Bransby day Labourer Buried may 9<sup>th</sup>  
Af. R. 12<sup>th</sup>.

Christopher Harwood of Kirby Grindalyth and Hannah Lane of  
Huggate were married May 26<sup>th</sup> 1730 by Robert Luck Rector  
Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published and certifed by  
William Dealtary Vicar of Kirby Grindalyth.

Anne Daughter of Richard Simpson Juñ Baptized May 30<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of Judith Ireland Widow Buried June 14<sup>th</sup>  
Affidavit Ret<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Simpson Juñ Buried July 22 Affidavit Returned ye 28<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Watson and Sarah Maw both of the Parish of Kirby  
Grindalyth were married July 26<sup>th</sup> 1730 by Robert Luck. Rector  
of Huggate by virtue of a License granted by Dr. Audley.

Jane Daughter of John Wharram Husbandman Baptized Nov 3<sup>d</sup>.  
Dinah Daughter of Robert Wilson Day Labourer Baptized Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>.  
Anne Daughter of Christ. Cant Husbandman Baptized Feb 21<sup>st</sup>.

Robert Simpson of Apple Garth in the Parish of Bainton & Margaret Newlove of Wetwange were married at Huggate Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of a License granted by Thomas Hooke. surr.

Edmund Johnson Buried Feb 27<sup>th</sup>.

Edmund Johnson Juñ Buried March 17<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck. Rector.  
William Cross & } Church  
William Witty } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom̄ 1731.

Thomas son of William Habishaw day Labourer Buried May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Sarah Daughter of William Habishaw Buried May 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert son of Robert Kirby señ Husbandman Baptized May 20<sup>th</sup>.  
Anna Daughter of Christopher Cross Yeoman Baptized May 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Christopher son of Christopher Cross Buried June 13<sup>th</sup> affid Ret 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Elizabeth Daughter of John Robinson day Labourer Bapt July 1<sup>st</sup>.  
George Ireland & Elizabeth Tompson both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Huggate were married Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1731 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published.

Richard Gray Buried Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>.

William Oliver Buried Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Daughter of Christopher Cant Husbandman Bapt March 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert Luck, Rector.  
John Cross & } Church  
John Robinson } Wardens.

Anno Dom̄ 1732.

John son of Thomas Witty Husbandman Baptized Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Thomas son of Robert Kirby day Labourer Baptized Aprill 23<sup>d</sup>  
Samuel son of Samuel Sutton day Labourer Baptized June 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Frances Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith Baptized August 27<sup>th</sup>.  
Richard Hotham & Mary Bulmar both of the Parish of Huggate were married Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1732 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parish.  
Henry Milner of y<sup>e</sup> parish of North Dalton & Elizabeth Wade of Huggate were married Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1732 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & certifed by Tho<sup>s</sup> Remington Curate of North Dalton.

## Page 38. 1st Column.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1732.

John Johnson of Beilby in the Parish of Hayton and Mary Bransby of Huggate were married Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1732 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & Certifyed by John Baker Vicar of Hayton.

Richard son of John Gray day Labourer Bapt. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Daughter of Christopher Cross yeō Bapt. Feb 12<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.

Benjamin Soursby } Church  
Richard Kirby } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1733.

John Thompson & Anne Johnson both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate were married Aprill 30<sup>th</sup> 1733, by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.

William son of Richard Kirby day Labourer Bapt. June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Sarah Daughter of John Cross Juñ Yeō Baptized Sept 24<sup>th</sup>.

William son of John Robinson Carpenter Bapt. Oct. 22<sup>d</sup>.

Martin Wallis of Oakhill in the parish of Watton and Mary Cobb of the Parish of Huggate were married Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1733 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue Banns Three Times published & certifyed by Thomas Dowbiggin (Vicar\*) Curate of Watton.

Christopher son of Robt Kirby Yeom Baptiz<sup>d</sup> Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>.

## 2nd Column.

Francis son of Robert Kirby Juñ day Labourer Baptized Jañ 7th.

Richard Peirson and Elizabeth Wilson both of the Parish of Huggate were Married Jañ 29<sup>th</sup> by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.

Robert Witty & Mary Capleby both of the Parish of Huggate were married Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1733, by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.

Mary wife of John Bentley Buried Feb 4<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith baptiz Feb 10<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Roger Kirby Husbandman Baptized Feb 10<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of Richard Hothams shepherd Baptized Feb 10<sup>th</sup>.

George son of Christopher Cant Baptized March 2<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck, Rector.

George Cross } Church  
George Ireland } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1734.

John son of John Wharram yeoman Buried Aprill 2<sup>d</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith buried may 13<sup>th</sup>.

Grace Daughter of John Gray day Labourer Buried Jun<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> seventh.

Elizabeth Daughter of John Gray Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Anne daughter of William Witty, Taylor Baptiz<sup>d</sup> Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>.

\* This word crossed out.

*Page 39. 1st Column.*Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1734.George son of Richard Picarson Bapt. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup>.Elizabeth Daughter of John Gray Day Labourer Bapt. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>.Robert son of Robert Witty day Labourer Bapt. Ja<sup>n</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck, Rector.

Christopher Cant } Church

Richard Pearson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1735.Jane Daughter of Christopher Cant Husbandman Bapt. May 1<sup>st</sup>.Anne Daughter of Thomas Witty Husbandman Bapt. June 4<sup>th</sup>.John son of John Wharram Husbandman Bapt<sup>d</sup> June 16<sup>th</sup>.Mary Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith Bapt<sup>d</sup> June 22<sup>d</sup>.Nicholas son of Robert Kirby day Labourer Bapt. Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>.Mary daughter of Richard Hotham Baptized Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>.

William Riccall of Millington and Anne Wade of the Parish of

Huggate were married Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1735 by Robert Luck Rector

Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published and certifed by

William Topham Vicar of Millington cum Givendale.

Mary Daughter of John Robinson, Carpenter, Bapt. Jan 26<sup>th</sup>.Mary Daughter of Richard Hotham Buried Feb 22<sup>d</sup>.Mary daughter of Robert Wilson day Labourer Bapt. March 2<sup>d</sup>.Mary daughter of y<sup>e</sup> sd Robert Wilson Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.Samuel Sutton Yeoman Buried March 22<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck. Rector.

Roger Kirby } Church

Rich Hottam } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1736.Susanna Wright a poor widow Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.William son of Christopher Cant Husbandman Bapt. May 23<sup>d</sup>.Anne Daughter of Matthew Johnson Buried August 17<sup>th</sup>.William son of Christopher Cant Husbandman Buried August 19<sup>th</sup>.Anne Daughter of Mathew Johnson Shepherd Baptized August 22<sup>d</sup>.Mary Daughter of Roger Kirby Ju<sup>n</sup> Husbandman Bapt. July 30<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of Roger Kirby Husbandman Buried Sept 20<sup>th</sup>.Alice Wife of John Gray Day Labourer Buried Dec 11<sup>th</sup>.Robert Lowsdale Bachelor of Beilby buried Dec 15<sup>th</sup>.Mary Daughter of Richard Hotham Bapt. Ja<sup>n</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>.Roger Kirby Ju<sup>n</sup> husbandman Buried Ja<sup>n</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>.Francis Kirby day Labourer Buried Ja<sup>n</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of Robert Willson day Labourer Baptized Ja<sup>n</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.William son of John Kirby Husbandman Buried Ja<sup>n</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.Mary Daughter of Robert Willson day Labourer Buried Ja<sup>n</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.John son of Johu Cross Ju<sup>n</sup> Yeoman Baptized Feb 20<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.

Thomas Witty } Church

Matthew Johnson } Wardens.

*Page 40. 1st Column.*Anno Dom<sup>o</sup> 1737.

Jane Daughter of Christopher Cant Husbandman Buried March 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Witty Husbandman Baptized April 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis Egglestone Batchelour Buried April 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary wife of William Holiday Husbandman Buried may y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Bateman of Thornton and Hannah Lowsdale of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Huggate were married June y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1737 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & Certifyed by Robert Hewet Vicar of Thornton.  
 John son of Robert Witty day Labourer Bapt. July 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Hannah Wife of John Bateman of Thornton Buried August y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah Daughter of John Cross Yeoman Buried August 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret Daughter of John Brigham day Labourer Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 George Harper a poor man Buried Nov<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 John Gray & Alice Brown both of the Parish of Huggate were married Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1737. by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in the said Parish.  
 Stephen son of Robert Kirby ju<sup>n</sup> Day Labourer Bapt. Dec 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 George son of George Ireland Blacksmith Bapt<sup>d</sup> March 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Robert Luck. Rector.  
 John Cooper } Church  
 Roger Kirby } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*Anno Dom<sup>o</sup> 1738.

William Holiday husbandman Buried April 24<sup>th</sup> Affid Ret y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Daughter of Robert Peacock Day Labourer Bapt. May 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Hannah Daughter of Robert Wilson day Labourer Baptized June 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Hannah Daughter of Thomas Clarkson Day Labourer Baptized July 22<sup>d</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Johnson shepherd Baptized July 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Robinson, Carpenter Baptized Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 George Bransby a poor man in the Hospital Buried Sept 12<sup>th</sup> no affidavit Returned.  
 Mary Daughter of John Wharram Husbandman Baptized Nov<sup>br</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Mackley and Elizabeth Holtby both of the parish of Huggate were married Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1738 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> sd Parish.  
 Robert Luck Rector.  
 John Wharram } Church  
 John Cooper } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>o</sup> 1739.

Sarah Daughter of John Cross Ju<sup>n</sup> Yeoman Baptized April 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Jane Kirby Widow Buried May the 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Christopher Cross Yeoman Buried July the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of George Cross the younger Baptized August the 5<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Hotham shepherd Baptized October 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Edward Pierson Buried Nov 14.

*Page 41. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1739.

George Cross señ Yeoman Buried Jañ 10<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith Baptized Feb 3<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.

John Wharram } Church

John Cooper } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1740.

Thomas Edwards of Lutton in the Parish of Weaverthorp & Elizabeth Wharram of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Huggate were married Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1740 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & certifed by Rokely Scott Vicar of Weaverthorp.

John son of Thomas Mackley Day Labourer Baptized Aprill 27<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Peacock Day Labourer Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

Stephen Peirson of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Bugthorpe & Frances Bentley of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate were married June y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1740 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published & Certifed by John Dealtary Curate of Bugthorpe.

Margaret Brigham a poor Widow Buried July 28<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of John Robson Day Labourer Baptized August 10<sup>th</sup>.

Edmund son of Matthew Johnson Shepherd Baptized Sept 20<sup>th</sup>.

William Walgate and Anne Lawly Both of the Parish of Huggate were married Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1740 by Robert Luck Rector. Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in the said Parish.

Robert Luck. Rector.

William Holiday } Church

Thomas Clarkson } Wardens.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1741.

Elizabeth Wife of George Bird Yeoman Buried Aprill ye 3<sup>d</sup>.

William Wray of Whitwell on the Hill in the Parish of Cramb and Elizabeth Holliday of Huggate were married Aprill 14<sup>th</sup> 1741 by Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by virtue of a License granted by Dr. Audley.

Hellen Daughter of John Robinson, Carpenter Baptized may ye 31<sup>st</sup>.

Thomas Son of Robert Wilson day Labourer Baptized August 14<sup>th</sup>.

Susan Clarkson Widow Buried August 22<sup>d</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of William Holiday Husbandman Baptized october 19<sup>th</sup>.

George Son of George Cross Yeoman Baptized November 20<sup>th</sup>.

John son of John Burton Day Labourer Baptized December 9<sup>th</sup>.

William son of George Ireland Blacksmith Baptized Jan 31<sup>st</sup>.

Robert Holiday & Catherine Turner both of the Parish of Huggate were married Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1741 by Robert Luck Ibid by virtue of a License granted by Dr. Audley.

Samuel Longbone and Anne Muglass both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Saint Mary in Beverley were married Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1741 by Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by virtue of a License granted by Samuel Johnson Surrogate.

Mary Daughter of William Roe Shepherd at Haworth Baptized March 2<sup>d</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.  
George Holiday } Church  
Robert Peacock } Wardens.

*Page 42. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>ini</sup> 1742.

Elizabeth Wife of George Cross Husbandman Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
Anne Daughter of Richard Loftus of Beilby Buried Aprill 15<sup>th</sup>.

John Cross the younger Yeoman Buried Aprill 15<sup>th</sup>.

George Jefferson of South Burn in the Parish of Kirkburn and Mary Cross of Huggate were married may 10<sup>th</sup> 1742. by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times Published and Certifyed by Henry Robison Curate of Kirkburn.

Elizabeth Harper Widow Buried May 13<sup>th</sup>.

Susanna Daughter of John Kirby Carpenter Baptized May 31<sup>st</sup>.

Dorothy Wife of John Wharram Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Peirson Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Matthew son of Matthew Johnson Shepherd Baptized August 22<sup>d</sup>.

Alice Wife of John Gray Day Labourer Buried Oct y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Daughter of John Robson Husbandman Baptized Dec 20<sup>th</sup>.

Susanna Daughter of John Kirby carpenter Buried Jan 10<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Wife of John Kirby señ Buried Feb 11<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of William Lounsdale of Warter Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Thomas Mackley day Labourer Baptized March 18.

Robert Luck. Rector.  
James Kirby } Church  
George Bird } Wardens.

be it Remembered that y<sup>e</sup> New Pew on the North Side the Alley was built at the proper cost and charge of Thomas Cross Yeoman and is for ever to belong to his said farm.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>ini</sup> 1743.

William Duggleby Shepherd Buried May 3<sup>d</sup>.

George Cross yeoman Buried May 9<sup>th</sup>.

Frances Daughter of John Coats Carpenter Baptized May 22<sup>d</sup>.

Frances Daughter of John Coats. Carpenter Buried June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph son of William Roe Shepherd Baptized Sept y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Wife of William Witty Taylor Buried Sept y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Richard Hotham Shepherd Baptized Oct 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Elizabeth Daughter of William Holiday Husbandman Baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Jane Wife of Thomas Beilby Buried Dec 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Sarah Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith Baptized Feb 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Holiday Husbandman Baptized March 6<sup>th</sup>.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Holiday Buried March 24<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert Luck, Rector.  
John Robson } Church  
Thomas Mackley } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1744.

William North of Harpham starved to Death in Huggate field Buried April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert Son of Matthew Johnson Inn Holder Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
William Cross Yeoman Buried May 28<sup>th</sup>.  
Thomas Cross and Anne Shaw both of the Parish of Huggate were married June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1744 By Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of a License granted by Dr Audley Chancellor.  
Mary Daughter of John Burton Day Labourer Baptized July 21<sup>st</sup>.  
Andrew Wood of Welburn and Bathsheba Pratt of Bempton were married August 9<sup>th</sup> 1744 by Robert Luck Rector of Huggate by virtue of a License granted by Dr Audley Chancellor.  
John Duplex a stranger Buried Sept 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Frances Daughter of James Kirby Husbandman Baptized Oct 1<sup>st</sup>.

## Page 43. 1st Column.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1744.

Mary daughter of James Kirby Buried November 16<sup>th</sup>.  
William Witty and Isabel Turner both of the Parish of Huggate were married Dec y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1744 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of Banns three times published in the said Parish.  
Anne Daughter of William Roe shepherd Baptized February 26.  
Christopher Cant of Beilby Buried March 21<sup>st</sup>.  
Elizabeth Wife of Roger Kirby Buried Mar<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>.  
Robert Luck, Rector.  
William Simpson } Church  
John Coats } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1745.

Sarah Daughter of William Wade Shepherd of Greenwich Baptized Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Anne Wife of George Habbishaw Buried Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
John Clarkson and Hannah Cross both of the Parish of Huggate were married April y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1745 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by virtue of a License granted by Sam<sup>i</sup> Johnson Surrogate.  
William son of Thomas Cross Yeoman Baptized Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
Sarah Daughter of John Robson Husbandman Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

James Pattison and Elizabeth Johnson both of the Parish of Huggate were Married June the 9<sup>th</sup> 1745 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of a License granted Dr Audley Chancellor.

John Gray and Mary Beilby both of the Parish of Huggate were married June the 10<sup>th</sup> 1745 by Robert Luck, Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times published in the said Parish.

Susanna Daughter of John Coats Juñ Carpenter Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 15. Thomas Son of Thomas Binning shepherd of Haworth Bapt. August y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

*2nd Column.*

Christopher Son of Richard Tomson shepherd Buried Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> no affidavit Returned.

Helen Daughter of William Simpson Husbandman Baptized Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of Robert Holiday Husbandman Baptized November 24<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Beilby a poor man Buried December y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.

William son of William Holiday Husbandman Baptized Jañ 9<sup>th</sup>.

John Coats the younger Buried Jañ 24<sup>th</sup>.

William son of William Witty. Taylor Bapt. Feb 3<sup>d</sup>.

Hellen Daughter of William Simpson Buried Feb 26<sup>th</sup>.

William son of James Pattison day Labourer Baptized March 24<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck. Rector.

John Clarkson } Church

Richard Thomson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1746.

Francis Son of George Ireland Blacksmith Baptized March 28.

George Holiday and Hellen Clark both of the Parish of Huggate were married April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1746 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parish.

George son of George Holiday Husbandman Baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Daughter of Matthew Johnson Inn holder Bapt<sup>d</sup> May 13<sup>th</sup>.

John Clark of the Aram in the Parish of Leconfield and Catherine Robinson of the Parish of Huggate were married June the second 1746 by Robert Luck. Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times Published and Certifyed by Henry Robinson Curate of Leconfield.

William Coverdale Buried July 28.

William Wilkinson & Sarah Newlove both of the Parish of Huggate were married sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1746 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of a License granted by Mat: Brathwait Sur.

*Page 44. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1746.

Mary Crosier Buried Oct 1<sup>st</sup>.

Matthew Sproxton of Holm in Spalding moor and Anne Bird of Huggate were married Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1746. By Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times Published and Certifyed by John Fawcett Curate of Holm in Spalding moor.

Matthew Mosey and Hannah Robson both of the Parish of Huggate  
were married Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1746 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by  
virtue of Banns three times Published in the said Parish.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Roe Shepherd Baptized Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Roe Buried December 1<sup>st</sup>.

Susanna Daughter of Thomas Clarkson Husbandman Baptized Jan 5<sup>th</sup>.  
Christian Luck Buried March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck, Rector.  
Robert Holiday { Church  
James Pattison { Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1747.

Jane Daughter of William Witty Taylor Bapt<sup>d</sup> April 4<sup>th</sup>.

A stranger woman name unknown Buried April 15<sup>th</sup> no Affidavit  
Returned.

Charles son of William Simpson Husbandman Baptized April 20<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Feard a stranger Buried May 21<sup>st</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of James Kirby Husbandman Baptized May 22<sup>d</sup>.

Jane Daughter of John Robson Husbandman Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of John Young Day Labourer Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Wife of Thomas Mackley Buried July y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of Robert Holiday Husbandman Baptized August y<sup>e</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup>.

2nd Column.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1747.

Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Sproxton Day Labourer Bapt Sept y<sup>e</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup>.

John son of John Clarkson Husbandman Baptized Sept<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

Phillip Frederick a Stranger Buried Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>.

Anne the Daughter of Robert Holiday buried September y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.

Sarah Daughter of Richard Feard Shepherd Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Holiday Buried Oct. y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of James Pattison Day Labourer Bapt. october 18.

John Kirby Buried Jan 6<sup>th</sup>.

Charles son of William Simpson Husbandman Buried Jan 26<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Daughter of George Holiday Husbandman Bapt. Feb 5<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Daughter of Matthew Mosey shepherd Baptized Feb 25<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck, Rector.  
Thomas Cross { Church  
Matthew Mosey { Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>ī</sup> 1748.

Francis Son of John Robinson Inholder Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Cross Widow buried April 24<sup>th</sup>.

Matthew Bolton of Sledmer and Elizabeth Dunnington of Huggate  
were Married June 5<sup>th</sup> 1748 by Robert Luck, Rector Ibid by  
virtue of Banns three times Published and Certifyed by George  
Colebatch Curate of Sledmer.

Francis Robinson of the Parish of Kirkburn and Sarah Pierson of Huggate were married July 25<sup>th</sup> 1748 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times published & Certifyed by Daniel Hall Curate of Kirkburn.

Thomas Metcalf & Anne Fary both of the Parish of Huggate were married Agst 20<sup>th</sup> 1748 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times Published in y<sup>e</sup> said Parish.

*Page 45. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1748.

Benjamin son of Matthew Johnson Inholder Bapt<sup>t</sup> Sept 27<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Matthew Bogg Husbandman Bapt Sept 29.

William Son of William Wilkinson Shepherd Baptized Nov 9<sup>th</sup>.

William Emmerson of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Bridlington and Elizabeth Done (Dowe?) of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Huggate were Married Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1748 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times published & Certifyed by Cornel Richably Curate of Bridlington.

William Ezard and Elizabeth Wilson both of the Parish of Huggate were Married Jañ the seventeenth 1748 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of a License granted by Wm Ward Surrogate.

William Son of William Sympson Husbandman Baptized March 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Isabel the Daughter of William Witty Tayler Baptized March 18<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Luck Rector.

William Cross } Church

Matthew Allen } Wardens.

Anno Dom 1749.

Margaret Bransby a poor Widow Buried may y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Daughter of James Kirby Husbandman Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Daughter of John Younge Day Labourer Baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Dom 1749.

John Son of Thomas Metcalfe shepherd Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Christopher Son of Richard Ford Shepherd Baptized August ye 11<sup>th</sup>.

Anne Ireland Buried Sept 22.

William Son of John Robson Husbandman Bapt. Oct the 7<sup>th</sup>.

John Son of John Robinson Innholder Baptized Oct 13<sup>th</sup>.

William Son of William Ezart Day Labourer Baptized Nov 15<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Holiday Husbandman Bapt Decemb 30<sup>th</sup> the same Child was Buried Jan y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Bolton & Mary Thompson both of the Parish of Huggate were married Jañ 8<sup>th</sup> 1749. by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times Published in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parish.

Elizabeth Wife of George Ireland Buried Feb 21<sup>st</sup>.

Robert Luck, Rector.

Robert Kirby } Church

John Robinson } Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1750.

Thomas Plummer of Thornton in Pickering Lyth & Elizabeth Cross of Huggate were Married April 28<sup>th</sup> 1750 by Robert Luck Rector  
Ibid by vertue of a License granted by William Ward Surrogate.  
Richard Son of Matthew Mosey Shepherd Baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Thomas Son of Thomas Clarkson Husbandman Baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Son of William Wilkinson Day Labourer Bapt Oct 24<sup>th</sup>.

*Page 46. 1st Column.*

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1750.

Christopher son of Matthew Johnson Inholder Baptized December y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Son of George Holiday Husbandman Baptized Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>.

Dorothy Daughter of John Burton Day Labourer Baptized Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>.

William Kirby Buried Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>.

Anne Cross Widow Buried Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>.

Luck (*sic*)

Robert	A	Rector.
Robert Kirby	}	Church
John Robinson		Wardens.

Anno Dom<sup>m</sup> 1751.

Matthew son of Matthew Johnson Innholder Baptized April 5<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Son of John Robinson Innholder Baptized May 21<sup>st</sup>.

Catherine Daughter of Robert Holiday Husbandman Baptized June 6<sup>th</sup>.

Susanna Coats Widow Buried June 7<sup>th</sup>.

Susanna Daughter of William Holiday Husbandman Baptized June 13<sup>th</sup>.

John son of John Young Day Labourer Baptized August 13<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Jefferson of Southburn in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kirkburn and Anne Wharam of Welwange (*sic*) were Married at Huggate Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1751 by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of a Licence granted by Dr Herring.

Thomas Mackley & Mercy Holms both of the Parish of Huggate were married Oct 7<sup>th</sup> by Robert Luck Rector Ibid by vertue of Banns three times published in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Parish.

Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Bogg day Labourer Bapt. Nov 14<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Daughter of John Clarkson Husbandman baptized January 23<sup>d</sup> 1752.

Susanna Holiday buried March 10<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Witty was baptized March 19<sup>th</sup>.

*2nd Column.*

An Dom<sup>m</sup> 1752.

Catherine Daughter of Robert Holiday was buried March 19<sup>th</sup>.

The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Robert Luck Rector was buried March 19<sup>th</sup>. \*See the first Page.

\* These words are written in pencil and refer to the first page of Register No. 2 (page 29 of the Volume as now arranged), where Mr. Luck's Institution is noted.

Richard Son of Richard Fords Shepherd was baptized March 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Metcalf was baptized March 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Matthew son of Matthew Bowltion was baptized May the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth the Daughter of John Gray was buried April the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah the Daughter of Matthew Johnson was baptized July the 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Mackley was baptized July the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Robson was baptized September the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann the Daughter of William Ezard was baptized Octob. 1<sup>st</sup>.

The Rev<sup>d</sup> John Holme D.B. Rector.  
 Geo. Jefferson } Church  
 Jno Johnson } Wardens.

Anno Domini 1753.

Daniel son of John & Elizabeth Robinson was baptized February y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

*Page 47. 1st Column.*

Anno Domini 1753.

John son of William Holliday Husbandman & Hanah his wife was  
 baptized July 11<sup>th</sup>.

Catherine the daughter of Robert Holliday Husbandman & Catherine  
 his wife baptized October 1<sup>st</sup>.

Mary the Daughter of Matthew Mosey shepherd and Hannah his  
 wife baptized October the 22<sup>d</sup>.

Judith Ireland a poor widow buried December the 13<sup>th</sup>.

John Holme Rector.  
 John Cooper } Church Wardens.  
 John Johnson }

Anno Domini 1754.

Sarah natural Daughter of Susannah Marson was baptized March  
 the 24<sup>th</sup>.

William the Son of John Pirton Shepherd and Sarah his Wife was  
 baptized June y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1754.

Mrs Anna Cross Widow was Buried July the 2<sup>d</sup> 1754.

John the Son of Thomas Clarkson Husbandman and Elizabeth his  
 Wife was baptized August y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1754.

*2nd Column.*

William the Son of John Young Shepherd and Margaret his wife  
 was baptized Sept<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1754.

Matthew the Son of Matthew Bogg Labourer and Elizabeth his  
 Wife was Baptized October the 6<sup>th</sup> 1754.

Michael the son of Matthew Bolton Labourer and Elizabeth his Wife  
 was Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1754.

Elizabeth the Daughter of John Robinson Innholder and Elizabeth  
 his Wife was Baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1754.

Thomas the Son of Thomas Metcalf Shepherd and Anne his Wife  
 was baptized October y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1754.

John the Son of George Ireland Blacksmith and Mary his Wife  
was Baptized Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1754.

John Holme Rector.  
Robert Cross } Church  
William Witty } Wardens.

Anno Domini 1755.

Jane Pearson a poor Widow was buried Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Margaret Kirby a poor Widow was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Francis the Son of Thomas Mackley Labourer and Mercy his Wife  
was baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Thomas the Son of Richard Ford Shepherd and Mary his Wife was  
baptized March the 16<sup>th</sup> 1755.

*Page 48. 1st Column.*

Anno Domini.

Sarah the Daughter of James Kirby Husbandman and Mary his  
Wife was Baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Sarah the Natural Daughter of Susanna Marson was buried April  
y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1755.

John the son of Robert Turner Husbandman dman (sic) and Elizabeth  
his Wife was Baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Elizabeth the Daughter of William Esart Husbandman and Elizabeth  
his Wife was baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1755.

Sarah the Wife of Richard Thompson Shepherd was buried May  
y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1755.

John the Son of Thomas Clarkson Husbandman was buried August  
y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Matthew the son of Matthew Johnson Innholder and Elizabeth his  
Wife was baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1755.

John Wilkinson of the Parish of Kirby-under-dale Batchelor was  
buried September the 3<sup>d</sup> 1755.

Rosamond Kirby Widow was buried September the 5<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Elizabeth the Daughter of John Robson Husbandman and Elizabeth  
his Wife was Baptized Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1755.

Richard Ford Shepherd was buried February the 18<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Richard the Son of William Holliday Husbandman and Hannah his  
wife was baptized Febry 21<sup>st</sup> 1756.

*2nd Column.*

Anno Domini 1756.

John Son of John Kirby Labourer Husbandman & Amy his Wife  
was baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Elizabeth Luck was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Ann Daughter of Matthew Mosey Shepherd & Hannah his Wife  
baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Jane Cant Widow was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1756.

William Son of John Robinson Innholder & Elizabeth his Wife was baptized June 30<sup>th</sup> 1756.

Sarah natural Daughter of Susannah Marson was baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1756.

John Cross Yeom<sup>n</sup> was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1756.

Hannah Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith & Mary his Wife was baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1756.

John Holme Rector.	}	Church Wardens.
Michael Cross		
Mat <sup>his</sup> Boog mark		

Anno Domini 1757.

Thomas Cross of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of St Mary's in Beverley Batchelor was buried Jan<sup>ry</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1757.

Elizabeth Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Lownsdale Labourer & Mary his Wife was baptized April y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1757.

*Page 49. 1st Column.*

Anno Domini 1757.

Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Turner a Child was buried May the seventeenth 1757.

Richard Son of John Kirby Husbandman & Amy his Wife was baptized July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1757.

Hannah Wife of John Duggleby was buried Septemb<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1757.

Hannah Daughter of Mathew Johnson & Elizabeth his Wife baptiz<sup>d</sup> October 25<sup>th</sup> 1757.

Ann Daughter of George Ireland Blacksmith & Mary his Wife was baptiz<sup>d</sup> Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1757.

Richard Simpson was buried Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1757.

Hannah Daughter of Matthew Johnson a Child was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1757.

Thomas Son of William Esart Husbandman & Elizabeth his Wife was baptiz<sup>d</sup> March 23<sup>d</sup> 1758.

Sarah Daughter of Mathew Scott Labourer & Mary his Wife was baptiz<sup>d</sup> June 13<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Sarah Daughter of Mathew Scott a Child buried June y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Faith Daughter of Thomas Walkington of Howard Shepherd and Mary his Wife baptiz<sup>d</sup> July 24<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Ann Daughter of Thomas Metcalf Shepherd & Ann his Wife was baptized September y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1758.

*2nd Column.*

Sarah Daughter of John Robinson Innholder & Elizabeth his Wife was baptiz<sup>d</sup> Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1758.

Elizabeth Daughter of William Lownsdale a Child buried Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Ann Daughter of George Ireland a Child buried Oct<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1758.

Jane Lowsdale Widow was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1759.

John Son of Mathew Scott Shepherd & Mary his Wife bapt<sup>d</sup> April y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1759.

John Son of Mathew Scott a child buried April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Rachel Daughter of John Kirby Husbandman & Amy his Wife was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1759.

John Son of William Lowsdale Husbandman & Mary his Wife was baptised April y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Jane Daughter of John Kirby Husbandman & Elizabeth his Wife was baptized May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Elizabeth Wife of Mathew Bolton was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1759.

Robert Kirby was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1759.

Dorothy Daughter of Thomas Mackley Labourer and Masey his Wife Baptised 1<sup>st</sup> June 1760.

Thomas Son of Thomas Walkington of Howard Shepherd and Mary his Wife Baptised 10<sup>th</sup> June 1760.

J. Whaley, Rector.

*Page 50.*

April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1760 John Whaley M.A. was inducted into the Rectory of Huggett by me Robt Hudson Clerk.

In Presence of us

Peter Sharp

Robert Holiday

John Coats

John Holme B.D. and John Whaley M.A. were presented by y<sup>e</sup> Lord Chancellor to y<sup>e</sup> Rectory of Huggett by y<sup>e</sup> Interest of Sir Griffith Boynton Bart. of Agnes Burton.

December the first 1763 a violent Hurricane of Wind stript the Church entirely of its Lead. the repairs of y<sup>e</sup> Chancel with some little damage done to y<sup>e</sup> Parsonage House cost £36 6<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>—The Repairs of y<sup>e</sup> Church cost 50£ 16<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>.

*Page 51. 1st Column.*

Sarah Daughter of Matthew Scott Labourer and Mary his Wife Bapt. 17<sup>th</sup> September 1760.

Mary Daughter of Matthew Bolton Poulterer and Elizabeth his Wife baptised 23<sup>d</sup> November 1760.

Elizabeth Cross buried 22<sup>d</sup> June 1760.

William Habersham Herdsman buried 7<sup>th</sup> November 1760.

John Hanley Labourer buried 17<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1760.

Ann Wife of Bartholemew Stevenson Labourer buried 18<sup>th</sup> January 1760.

*1761 & 1762.*

Mary Daughter of William and Elizabeth Eazart baptised 9<sup>th</sup> February, 1761.

Thomas son of George Ireland Blacksmith and Mary his Wife baptised 5<sup>th</sup> July, 1761.

John son of John Kirby Farmer and Elizabeth his Wife baptised 21<sup>st</sup> october 1761.  
 Bethel son of John Robinson Ale-house-keeper and Elizabeth his Wife bapt. 20<sup>th</sup> (?) November 1761.  
 Sarah Daughter of John Whaley Clerk and Elizabeth his Wife baptised 23<sup>d</sup> November 1761.  
 Thomas Son of William Lonsdale Farmer and Elizabeth his Wife bapt. 10<sup>th</sup> January 1762.  
 John Son of Bartholemew Stevenson Labourer and Elizabeth his Wife baptised 26<sup>th</sup> February 1762.  
 Mary Daughter of Robert Sissons Labourer and Margret his Wife bapt. 5<sup>th</sup> March 1762.  
 Marmaduke Son of Thomas Walkinton Shepherd of Hawold and Mary his wife baptised 13<sup>th</sup> March 1762.

*2nd Column.*

Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Bolton Poulterer and Elizabeth his Wife baptised 13 Sept. 1762.  
 Buried 18<sup>th</sup> October 1762.  
 Hannah Daughter of Mary Sellers a Lodger baptised 20<sup>th</sup> November 1762.  
 Amy Wife of John Kirby Farmer buried 19<sup>th</sup> February 1761.  
 Rachel Daughter of John Kirby yeoman buried 23 April 1761.  
 John Duggleby buried 25 February 1762.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Amy Wharram Wife of M<sup>r</sup> John Wharram of North Dalton buried 27 october 1762.

## 1763.

M<sup>rs</sup> Prudence Simpson Widow buried 18<sup>th</sup> January 1763.  
 John Grey buried 4<sup>th</sup> March 1763.  
 Thomas Son of Samuel Smith Labourer baptised y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1763.  
 William Son of Matthew Bolton Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> of August 1763.  
 Hannah Daughter of William Eazart Labourer bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> of August 1763.  
 William Son of William Blades Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of October 1763.  
 J. Whaley Rector.  
 T. Cowper Curate.

*Page 52. 1st Column.*

George Son of Richard Newlove Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1763.  
 Susannah Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Clarkson Farmer buried y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of October 1763.  
 Ann Daughter of Thomas Metcalf Shepherd buried October 25<sup>th</sup> 1763.  
 Leah & Rachel Twin Daughters of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wride Husbandman bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> of November 1763.

1764.

Mary Wife of John Sharpe buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1764.  
Matthew Son of Thomas Wright Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of June 1764.  
Henry Barr Apprentice to W<sup>m</sup> Witty Taylor buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1764.  
So far transcribed & sent to y<sup>e</sup> Archbishop's Register.  
Ann Daughter of Nicholas Kirby Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of July 1764.  
Elizabeth Daughter of William Witty Taylor buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1764.  
T. Cowper Curate.

*2nd Column.*

Rachel Daughter of John Kirby Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of September 1764.  
Mary wife of William Blades Labourer buried y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1764.  
John Son of Samuel Smith Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of December 1764.  
Sarah Daughter of Bartholemew Stevenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of December 1764.  
So far transcribed for y<sup>e</sup> Archdeacons Visitation.  
Robert Kirby of Lund Yeoman buried 29 March 1765.  
Ann Daughter of Robert Sissons Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of May 1765.  
Richard Son of Benjamin Richardson Joiner baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of June 1765.  
Ann Daughter of Richard Hotham Shepherd buried y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of August 1765.  
Peter Son of Matthew Bolton Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of September 1765.  
Dorothy Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Witty Farmer, buried y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of December 1765.  
T. Cowper Curate.

*Page 53. 1st Column.*

Mary Daughter of William Berwick Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of December 1765.

1766.

Jonathan Brigham of Fridy-thorpe Poulterer buried 12<sup>th</sup> Januury 1766.  
Elizabeth Wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson Labourer buried y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of January 1766.  
Hannah Daughter of John Clarkson Labourer buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of February 1766.  
Jonathan Bastard Son of Ann Withill bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> of February 1766.  
Mary Daughter of William Berwick Farmer buried y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1766.  
Benjamin Son of Bartholemew Stevenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1766.  
Amy Daughter of John Kirby Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of March 1766.  
Anna Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross Yeoman bapt<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1766.  
T. Cowper Curate.

*2nd Column.*

John Sharpe a poor Man buried y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> September 1766.  
 Henry Son of John Dowson Shepherd buried y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of November 1766.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Samuel Smith Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> December 1766.

## 1767.

Francis Son of William Dawson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> January 1767.  
 John Son of John Cross Yeoman bapt<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> February 1767.  
 Elizabeth Wife of John Cross Yeoman buried March 4<sup>th</sup> 1767.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of Isaac Flint of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Hayton Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> May 1767.  
 Richard Son of Matthew Bolton Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> November 1767.  
 Jane Daughter of John Burton Jun<sup>r</sup> Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> of November 1767.  
 Ann Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> late George Ireland of Hutton Cranswick Blacksmith buried 28<sup>th</sup> November 1767.  
 Catharine Wife of Robt Holiday of Wetwang farmer buried 21<sup>st</sup> December 1767.

J. Whaley Rector.  
 T. Cowper Curate.

*Page 54. 1st Column.*

## 1768.

Matthew Son of Robert Johnson of y<sup>e</sup> City of York Innkeeper buried y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> January 1768.  
 Roger Kirby a poor Man buried y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of February 1768.  
 John Son of William Brigham of Haywold House Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> March 1768.  
 Easter Daughter of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> April 1768.  
 John Son of Joseph Boast of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Sledmire Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> June 1768.  
 Sibyl Daughter of Mr Robert Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> June 1768.  
 Matthew Son of Bartholemew Stephenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> July 1768.  
 Thomas Son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> July 1768.  
 George Son of Thos<sup>s</sup> Turner of the Parish of Kirby Grindolyth Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> July 1768.  
 Jane Daughter of Robt Corner Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> July 1768.  
 T. Cowper, Curate.

*2nd Column.*

Elizabeth Wife of John Robson buried 29<sup>th</sup> April 1769.  
 Mary Daughter of Thos<sup>s</sup> Kettlewell Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> April 1769.  
 Elizabeth Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Winter Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> November 1769.  
 Mary Daughter of Matthew Mosey Shepherd buried 25<sup>th</sup> December 1769.

Elizabeth Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Winter Labourer buried 30<sup>th</sup> December 1769.

Jane Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> February 1770.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of Joseph Sherburne Shoemaker bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Feby 1770.

Mary Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Brigham of Haywold House Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> Feby 1770.

John Cant of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kirkburn Farmer buried 27<sup>th</sup> February 1770.

Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Bolton Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> March 1770.

Christopher Son of Bartholemew Stephenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> April 1770.

T. Cowper, Curate.

*Page 55. 1st Column.*

W<sup>m</sup> Son of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> April 1770.

Elizabeth Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> April 1770.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of Robert Corner Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> October 1770.

Gideon Son of John Larcum, Milner bapt<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> November 1770.

Eleanor Wife of George Haliday Farmer buried 10<sup>th</sup> November 1770.

Sarah Wife of Thos<sup>s</sup> Shaw Labourer buried 30<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1770.

W<sup>m</sup> Smith Labourer buried February 9<sup>th</sup> 1771.

Mary Daughter of John Coulson Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> February 1771.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hotham buried 10<sup>th</sup> March 1771.

Elizabeth Daugher of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> T Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> March 1771.

T. Cowper, Curate.

*2nd Column.*

Mary Wife of James Kirby Farmer buried 3<sup>d</sup> April 1771.

Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> June 1771.

Christopher Son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> June 1771.

Sarah Daughter of Charles Foster Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> July 1771.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of John Cross Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> July 1771.

Thos<sup>s</sup> Son of Thos<sup>s</sup> Kettlewell Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> September 1771.

W<sup>m</sup> Witty, Taylor, buried 2<sup>d</sup> October 1771.

John Son of Thos<sup>s</sup> Wright Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>t</sup> November 1771. \*At the age of 50 walked from York to Hull and back for 13 successive days.

Robert Son of Joseph Sherburne Shoemaker bapt<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> December 1771.

Hannah Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Brigham of Haywold House Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> February 1772.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of Samuel Smith Shopkeeper bapt<sup>d</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Feby 1772.

T. Cowper, Curate.

*Page 56. 1st Column.*

Robert and Margaret Twin Children of Robert Sissons Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> Feby 1772.

\* This was evidently written at a subsequent date.

Margaret Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sissons Poulterer buried March 3<sup>d</sup> 1772.  
 Mary Gray Widow buried 3<sup>d</sup> March 1772.  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>. Son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sissons Poulterer buried March 19<sup>th</sup> 1772.  
 Ann Daughter of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> June 1772.  
 Robert Wilson buried 11<sup>th</sup> July 1772.  
 Christopher Son of John Cross Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> July 1772.  
 Alice Daughter of Matthew Bolton Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> July 1772.  
 John Son of John Mackley Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> July 1772.  
 John Son of Jeremiah Foster of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Boswick bapt<sup>d</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> August 1772.  
 John Son of Robert Corner Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> February 1773.  
 T. Cowper, Curate.

*2nd Column.*

Christopher Son of John Cross Farmer buried 20<sup>th</sup> April 1773.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Son of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> May 1773.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Walker Farmer buried 19<sup>th</sup> May 1773.  
 Bainbridge Son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> June 1773.  
 Jane Daughter of Mr Robert Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> July 1773.  
 Sarah Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cross Farmer buried 29<sup>th</sup> September 1773.  
 Samuel Son of Samuel Smith Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> December 1773.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Son of Richard Boreman Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> December 1773.  
 Bainbridge Son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate buried December 16<sup>th</sup> 1773.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Son of John Kirby Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of February 1774.  
 T. Cowper, Curate.

*Page 57. 1st Column.*

Elizabeth Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Porter Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> February 1774.  
 Elizabeth Widow of y<sup>e</sup> late Anthony Johnson of Flamborough buried 20<sup>th</sup> March 1774.  
 Sarah Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Winter Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> April 1774.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Witty buried 22 April 1774.  
 Jane Daughter of John Cross Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> April 1774.  
 Margaret Daughter of Robert Sissons Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1774.  
 Sarah Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cross, Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> September 1774.  
 Jemima Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1774.  
 Francis Son of Francis Burton of Thixendale Farmer buried 14<sup>th</sup> of November 1774.  
 T. Cowper, Curate.

*2nd Column.*

Richard Pearson a poor Man buried 28<sup>th</sup> November 1774.  
 Mary Daughter of Jeremiah Foster Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> December 1774.  
 Mary Wife of Matthew Allan buried 6<sup>th</sup> January 1775.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Loundsdale Labourer buried 12<sup>th</sup> January 1775.  
 Matthew Bolton Poulterer buried 16<sup>th</sup> January 1775.  
 Mary Daughter of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> January 1775.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Son of Jeremiah Kitson of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Warter Servant bapt<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> February 1775.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Son of Robert Lakes of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kirby Grindalyth bapt<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
March 1775.

Jane Daughter of Joseph Boast, Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> April 1775.

George Son of Richard Hodgson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> June 1775.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Hagyard bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> July 1775.

T. Cowper, Curate.

*Page 58. 1st Column.*

Dowson Son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Tennison House Carpenter bapt<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> July  
1775.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of John Turner Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1775.

Elizabeth Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Boreman Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>  
1775.

Mary Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ford Taylor bapt<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> January 1776.

Sarah Daughter of Robt Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup> 1776.

W<sup>m</sup> Son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sissons Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup> 1776.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Cross buried 9<sup>th</sup> March 1776.

Elizabeth Daughter of Bartholemew Stephenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
Day March 1776.

Robert Son of Christopher Johnson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Day March  
1776.

Margaret Daughter of Samuel Smith Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> March  
1776.

T. Cowper, Curate.

*2nd Column.*

David Son of W<sup>m</sup> Winter Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> July 1776.

George Son of George Turner of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Lenton in Nottingham-  
shire Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> July 1776.

John Son of George Ireland Blacksmith buried 14<sup>th</sup> October 1776.

Mary Daughter of (George crossed out) Richard Hodgson Labourer  
bapt<sup>d</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> November 1776.

John Son of John Stephenson Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> January 1777.

Matthew Son of Robert Lakes bapt<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> February 1777.

Ann Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> March 1777.

Mary Daughter of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> March 1777.

John Son of John Stephenson Shepherd buried 24<sup>th</sup> April 1777.

George Son of John Clarkson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> August 1777.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Son of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1777.

Sarah bastard Daughter of Elizabeth Tennison bapt<sup>d</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> October  
1777.

*Page 59. 1st Column.*

Joseph Son of Samuel Smith Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> January 1778.

Mary Wife of Foster Brigham of the Parish of Paul in Holderness  
Labourer buried 15<sup>th</sup> January 1778.

Sarah Bastard Daughter of Elizabeth Tennison buried 24<sup>th</sup> January  
1778.

Ann Daughter of Peter Bogg Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Feby 1778.  
 Richard Son of Richard Boreman Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Feby 1778.  
 Nathan Bastard Son of Frances Wright bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> May 1778.  
 Joseph Son of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> May 1778.  
 James Son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ford Taylor bapt<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> May 1778.  
 Sarah Daughter of John Stephenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1778.  
 Sarah Wife of John Dawson Shepherd buried 17<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1778.  
 Hannah Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sissons Poulterer bapt<sup>d</sup> Janu<sup>y</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1779.

## 2nd Column.

George Ireland Blacksmith buried March 18<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
 Frances Daughter of Francis Burton of Fridaythorp Farmer buried 1<sup>st</sup> April 1779.  
 Mary Daughter of the Rev<sup>d</sup> T. Cowper Curate bapt<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> April 1779.  
 Christopher Richardson Bastard Son of Christiana Jobson bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> July 1779.  
 Robert Son of Robert Lakes Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> August 1779.  
 Robert Johnson Son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> August 1779.  
 Francis Walker buried August 11<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Son of Christopher Johnson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> August 1779.  
 Hannah Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sissons Poulterer buried Septem<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1779.  
 Thomas Son of W<sup>m</sup> Cross yeoman bapt 23 November 1779.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Son of John Robson yeoman buried November 27<sup>th</sup> 1779.  
 Michael Cross buried 4<sup>th</sup> January 1780.  
 Francis Son of Nicholas Kirby Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> January 1780.

Page 60.

Page 61.

Infant's Christian *Name	Infant's Surname	Father's Name Profession Descent & Abode	Mother's Name & Descent	Born	Baptized
Nathan	Wright	.....	Bastard Son of Frances Wright Daughter of Thos & Eliz : Wright	1 <sup>st</sup> May	1 <sup>st</sup> May
Joseph	Boast	Son of Joseph Boast, Farmer of Huggate, Son of .....	& Jane Boast Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> & Isabel Witty	29 <sup>th</sup> April	4 <sup>th</sup> May
James	Ford	Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> Ford Taylor of Huggate Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> Ford by Mary his Wife	Sarah Ford Daughter of James Kirby by Mary his Wife	20 <sup>th</sup> May	20 <sup>th</sup> May

\* These entries extend across the pages 60 and 61, and appear to have been an attempt to a better and fuller system of registration of Baptisms, but as it involved more trouble it seems to have been discontinued. See also page 76.

*Page 62.*

Rob<sup>t</sup> Son of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Feby 1780.  
James Son of Anthony Ward Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Feby 1780.  
Ann Daughter of Thos<sup>s</sup> Walker Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Feby 1780.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Hodgson Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1780.  
Mary Wife of John Burton Labourer buried March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Ann Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Boreman Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> March 7<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Robert Turner Farmer buried May 5<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
John Son of John Stephenson Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> May 10<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
W<sup>m</sup> Son of Thos<sup>s</sup> Cook Weaver bapt<sup>d</sup> May 22<sup>d</sup> 1780.  
Christopher Son of John Bothem Shepherd bapt<sup>d</sup> June 18<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
Hannah Langdale Widow buried 4<sup>th</sup> July 1780.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Matt Bogg Jun<sup>r</sup> bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup> 1780.  
M<sup>r</sup>s Agnes Bainbridge Widow buried 19<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup> 1780.  
Ann Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Holyday Jun<sup>r</sup> Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1780.  
Ann Daughter of Robert Holyday Jun<sup>r</sup> Farmer buried December 16<sup>th</sup> 1780.  
W<sup>m</sup> Bastard Son of Sarah Uny bapt<sup>d</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1781.  
George Son of Robert Sissons Poulterer Bapt<sup>d</sup> March 24<sup>th</sup> 1781.  
Mark Son of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> May 1781.  
Ann Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Cross buried 31<sup>st</sup> August 1781.  
Thomas Son of John Bailey of the Parish of Kilham Taylor buried 4<sup>th</sup> September 1781.  
Sybil Wife of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross buried 4<sup>th</sup> Octo<sup>r</sup> 1781.  
Robert Son of Bartholemew Stephenson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> October 1781.  
Sarah Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Allison House Carpenter bapt Novem<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1781.  
Rebecca Daughter of John Harper Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> November 1781.  
John Robison buried December 11<sup>th</sup> 1781.  
Richard Son of Christopher Johnson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> December 12<sup>th</sup> 1781.

*Page 63.*

Mary Daughter of Robert Lakes Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> December 1781.  
Thomas Son of John Clarkson Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> December 1781.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Thos Walker Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1782.  
Matthew Son of Anthony Ward Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Feby 1782.  
Richard Hodgson Farmer buried Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1782.  
Thomas Witty of Millington buried March 11<sup>th</sup> 1782.  
Thos<sup>s</sup> Metcalfe a poor man buried 29<sup>th</sup> March 1782.  
Anne Daughter of Christopher Oxtoby of Haywold, Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> April 1782.  
Robert Johnson son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Cross buried April 14<sup>th</sup> 1782.  
Hannah wife of Matthew Mosey Shepherd buried April 14<sup>th</sup> 1782.  
Robert Son of Bartholemew Stephenson Labourer buried 13<sup>th</sup> June 1782.

Michael Son of John Newlove Farmer Baptised 15<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1782.  
 Isabel Witty Widow buried 29<sup>th</sup> September 1782.  
 Ann Wife of Christopher Johnson Labourer buried 20<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1782.  
 Mary Bastard Daughter of Catherine Eldrington baptised 6<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1782.  
 Matthew Son of Richard Boreman, Labourer bapt<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of February 1783.  
 Grace Daughter of Joseph Boast Farmer bapt<sup>d</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> February 1783.  
 Mary Daughter of Thomas Ireland Blacksmith bapt<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> August 1783.  
 Anthony Ward Farmer buried 23<sup>d</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1783.  
 John Bastard son of Isabel Smith bapt<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Septem<sup>r</sup> 1783.  
 William son of John Harper Labourer Bap<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> November 1783.

*N.B.—The last name is the first that the Tax of threepence was due and paid for.*

1785.

Page 64.

Page 65.

*Christian Name	Surname	Descent Profession & Abode	Died	Buried	Where	Age	Dis-temper
George Clarkson.	Son of John Clarkson of Huggate Labourer son of John Clarkson & Hannah his Wife		7 <sup>th</sup> June	9 <sup>th</sup> June	Church-yard	10 months	Fits

John Son of John Clarkson Labourer Baptised 14<sup>th</sup> January 1784.  
 Christopher Son of William Cross yeoman Baptised 18<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 John Kirby Poor Man buried 25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 William Son of John Harper Labourer buried 28<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 Ann Wife of John Harper buried 5<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 Elizabeth Cook widow buried 18<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 John Son of Christopher Oxtaby Baptised 28<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 Mary Hotham Widow buried 15<sup>th</sup> March 1784.  
 Mary Daughter of Thomas Walker Farmer 21<sup>st</sup> March 1784.  
 Hannah Daughter of William Hewtly Servant Bapt 31<sup>st</sup> March 1784.  
 Isabella Daughter of Joseph Boast Farmer Baptis'd 6<sup>th</sup> Apr<sup>r</sup> 1784.  
 William Son of Robert Holiday Jun<sup>r</sup> Farmer Baptis'd 7<sup>th</sup> May 1784.  
 Hannah Daughter of Robert Lakes Labourer Baptis'd 18<sup>th</sup> July 1784.  
 Isabella Daughter of Joseph Boast Farmer buried 16<sup>th</sup> August 1784.  
 John Clarkson Buried Oct<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1784.  
 Sarah Dau<sup>r</sup> of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Thomas Cowper bapt<sup>d</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1785.

\* This entry is arranged across the top of the two pages 64 and 65, but is crossed out. It is a little uncertain to which year it applies (1784 or 1785), nor is there the burial of a George Clarkson in June of either of these years. See page 74.

*Page 65.*

1785.

Ann Walker Widow buried Jany 18<sup>th</sup>.  
John son of Christopher Johnson Labourer Bapt<sup>d</sup> Jany 20<sup>th</sup>.  
Ann Wife of John Robson Yeoman buried Jany 21<sup>st</sup>.  
John Young pauper buried Feby 7<sup>th</sup>.  
John Son of Christopher Johnson Labour, burd Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Hannah Dau of William Walker Farmer bap<sup>d</sup> Mar. 31.  
Mary Dau of Robert Oxtoby Labourer bur<sup>d</sup> May 10<sup>th</sup>.  
Milcha Dau of William Hewt<sup>y</sup> Servant bap<sup>d</sup> June 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Thomas Son of Matthew Johnson Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Rebecca Dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Walker Farmer bap<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 21.  
Christopher Kirk Labourer buried Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Hannah Dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Ireland Blacksmith bap<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Francis Son of Richard Freer Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>.  
John Cross Yeoman buried Feby 26<sup>th</sup> 1786.  
Anne Dau<sup>r</sup> of Christopher Johnson Labour bap<sup>d</sup> Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>.

1786.

Mary Dau<sup>r</sup> of William Ezart Labourer bur<sup>d</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
George Son of John Clarkson Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> May 17.  
Elisabeth Wife of John Kirby yeoman bur<sup>d</sup> May 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Mary Dau of William Cross yeoman bap<sup>d</sup> July 29<sup>th</sup>.  
Milcha illegitimate Dau of Ann Wilch bap<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Jane Dau of Christopher Oxtoby, Hind bap<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Matthew Mosey Shepherd buried Sep<sup>r</sup> 19.

*Page 66.*

1786.

Anne Metcalfe Widow buried Decem<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
Elisabeth, the illegitimate Dau<sup>r</sup> of Rachel Kirby bap<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.  
Anne Dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Brailey Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Jane Dau<sup>r</sup> of William Bolton Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Anne Dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Lakes Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Feby 8<sup>th</sup> 1787.  
Robert Son of John Stephenson Shepherd bap<sup>d</sup> Mar 10<sup>th</sup>.  
John Dawson a pauper buried March 20<sup>th</sup>.

1787.

John Son of William Hewt<sup>y</sup> Servant or Hine (?) Hind bap<sup>d</sup> March 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Elizabeth Wife of Matthew Bogg Labourer buried March 27<sup>th</sup>.  
Mary Dau<sup>r</sup> of William Walker Farmer bap<sup>d</sup> March 29<sup>th</sup>.  
George Halliday Farmer buried May 8<sup>th</sup>.  
Anne Hodgson Widow buried May 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Mary Kirby a pauper buried July 6<sup>th</sup>.  
John Son of Thomas Ireland Blacksmith bap<sup>d</sup> July 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Robert Son of John Stephenson Shepherd buried July 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Matthew Son of Thomas Wright Shepherd buried July 28<sup>th</sup>.  
William Son of Thomas Wright Shepherd buried July 28<sup>th</sup>.  
William Son of John Metcalfe Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Anne Dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Halliday Farmer bap<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

---

Sarah Dau<sup>r</sup> of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Thomas Cowper buried Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
John Harper from Wetwang buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.  
Matthew Johnson Poulterer buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
Richard Sharp yeoman buried Jany 3<sup>d</sup> 1788.  
Mary Dau<sup>r</sup> of Christopher Johnson Labourer bap<sup>d</sup> March 6<sup>th</sup>.  
Benjamin & John, twin Sons of Matthew Johnson Labourer bap<sup>d</sup>  
Mar 11<sup>th</sup>.  
Jane Wife of the Revd Thomas Cowper buried March 25<sup>th</sup>.  
Thomas Son of Thomas Brailey Labourer and Jane his Wife bap<sup>t</sup>  
22<sup>d</sup> Apr.  
Francis Son of John Clarkson & Hannah his Wife bap<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> June.  
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Holiday Farmer & Mary his Wife bap<sup>t</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

---

---

## VOLUME III.

## BANNS AND MARRIAGES.

1755—1812.

NOTE.—Where the *Banns only* are given the *Marriage* did not take place here.

1. Thomas Walkington and Mary Sleds, both of this Parish, by Licence, 2<sup>d</sup> of February 1755, by John Perry, Curate of Nunburnholme. Witnesses: John Clarkson, William Ezart.
2. John Kirby, yeoman, and Elizabeth Osborne, spinster, of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Etton, by Banns (published 11, 18 & 25 Dec., 1757), by Robert Hudson, Curate, 26 of December, 1757. Wit: Robt. Kirby, + John Coats.
3. William Kirkby, of the Parish of Rotherham, in the Diocese of York, and Ann Johnson, by Licence, 2<sup>d</sup> of July, 1759, by Robt. Hudson, Curate. Wit: Matthew Johnson, John Coats.
4. Bartholomew Stephenson & Ann Witty, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 7, 14 & 21 Oct: 1759), by Robt. Hudson, Curate, 23 of October 1759. Wit: John Coats, George Canly. +

*Page 2.*

5. Banns. William Blades & Margaret Brown, both of this Parish (Pub<sup>d</sup> 14, 21, 28 of Oct. 1759), by Robt. Hudson, Curate.
6. Banns. Mathew Bolton & Elizabeth Gorwood (Pub. 13, 20 & 27 Jan. 1760), by Robt. Hudson, Curate.
7. Banns. John Witty and Ann Cant, both of this Parish (Pub. 9, 16 & 23 of March, 1760), by T. Cowper, Curate, pro. Temp.
8. Robert Sissons, Servant, and Margret Browne, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub. 5, 12, 19 of April, 1761), by John Whaley, Rector, 2 of May, 1761. Wit: John Coats, William Kirby.

*Page 3.*

9. John Pearson, of the Parish of Wagton, and Ann Habersham, by Banns (Pub: 28 of June, 4 & 11 of July 1761) by John Whaley, Rector, 5 of August 1761. Wit: John Cant, + John Coats.
10. Bartholemew Stevenson, Labourer, and Elizabeth Johnson, Spinster, by Licence, 27 of October, 1761, by John Whaley. Wit: Matthew Boulton, John Witty. +
11. Banns. John Smith and Elizabeth Bayliff, of the Parish of Pocklington (Pub: 1, 8 & 15 Nov., 1761), by John Whaley.

12. Samuel Smith and Mary Robinson, both of this Parish, by  
Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 28 of Mch., 4 & 11 of April, 1762), by John  
Whaley, 13 April 1762. Wit: Robert Crop, Peter Sharp.

*Page 4.*

13. William Blades, Labourer, and Mary Forde, Widow, both of  
this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 3, 10 & 17 of Oct. 1762), by  
John Whaley, Rector, 2 of October 1762. Wit: George  
Ireland, John Coats.

14. Banns. John Wray and Susannah Marston, both of this Parish  
(Pub: 22 & 29 of Aug: and 5 of Sept. 1762), by John  
Whaley.

15. Banns. Francis Robinson and Hannah Newlove, of Pebthorp,  
Parish of Kirkburn (Pub: 16, 23 & 31 Jan. 1763), by John  
Whaley.

16. Nicholas Kirby and Mary Boreman, both of this Parish, by  
Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 23, 31<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> and 6 Feb. 1763), by John  
Whaley, Rector, 8 of February, 1763. Wit: John Coats,  
John Woadby.

*Page 5.*

17. Thomas Ellison, of the Parish of Cottingham, Tanner, and  
Sarah Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 20 of April 1763, by  
T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: W<sup>m</sup> Brocklebank, Jane Cross.

18. John Kirby, Farmer, and Hannah Wilson, Spinster, both of this  
Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 17, 24 & 31 of July 1763), by  
T. Cowper, Curate, 5 of Aug: 1763. Wit: Jn<sup>o</sup> Heselwood,  
John Coats.

19. Tho<sup>s</sup> Wride, Husbandman, and Hannah Clarkson, Spinster, both  
of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 11, 18 & 25 of September,  
1763), by T. Cowper, Curate, 26 of September, 1763.  
Wit: Thomas Clarkson, John Coats.

20. Banns. Roger Colley, of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Butterwick, and Hellen  
Robinson (Pub<sup>d</sup> 1, 8 & 15 of January, 1764), by T. Cowper,  
Curate.

*Page 6.*

21. Richard Dorsey, of the Parish of Warter, Yeoman, and Frances  
Ireland, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 15, 22 & 29 of January,  
1764), by John Whaley, Rector, 14 of February 1764.  
Wit: Robert Cross, Richard Wallgate.

22. Joseph Stephenson, of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Hutton Cranswick, and  
Elizabeth Ireland, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> April 29 and  
6, 13 of May, 1764), by John Clark, of Goodmanham,  
17 May 1764. Wit: William Nchslon(?), John Coats.

23. Benjamin Richardson, House Carpenter, and Eliz: Hutham,  
Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> Aug. 26 & 2,  
9 of Septem: 1764), by T. Cowper, Curate, 16 Septem:  
1764. Wit: John Coats, William Kirby.

24. Robert Cross, yeoman, and Sibyl Johnson, of the Parish of Flambrough, Spinster, by Licence, 1 of Oct: 1764, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Benjamin Richardson, John Coats.

*Page 7.*

25. John Wray, Labourer, and Susannah Marston, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 17, 24 of Feb. & 3 March, 1765), by T. Cowper, Curate, 5 of March, 1765. Wit: Richard Wallgate, John Coats.

26. Christopher Kirby, Shepherd, and Elizabeth Harper, Spinster both of this Parish, by Licence, 4 of June, 1765, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Richard Newlove, John Coats.

27. Banns. John Cross & Mary Wallgate, of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of South Dalton (Pub: 19, 26 of Jan: & 2 of Feb: 1766), by T. Cowper, Curate.

28. William Dawson, Labourer, and Jane Lonsdale, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 12, 19 & 26 of Oct: 1766), by T. Cowper, Curate, 27 of Oct. 1766. Wit: Richard Newlove, John Coats.

*Page 8.*

29. Isaac Flint, of the Parish of Hayton, Farmer, and Mary Ireland, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 11, 18 & 25 of Jan: 1767), by T. Cowper, Curate, 26 Feb: 1767. Wit: Robert Cross, John Coats.

30. Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Thomas Cowper and Jane Barnbridge, of the Parish of Garton, by Licence, 7 of March, 1767, by John Perry, Curate of Nunburnholme. Wit: John Coats, Thomas Creasor.

31. John Hardy of the Parish of Kirkburne, Farmer, and Sarah Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 28 of May, 1767, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Jn<sup>o</sup> Cross, John Coats.

32. Robert Corner, servant, and Hanah Haliday, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 10, 17 & 24 of Jan., 1768) by T. Cowper, Curate, 25 of Jan., 1768. Wit: Robert Cross, John Coats.

*Page 9.*

33. Joseph Boast of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Sledmire servant and Jane Witty, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 8, 15 & 22 of May, 1768) by T. Cowper, curate, 23 of May, 1768. Wit: John Burton + John Coats.

34. John Cross and Jane Cross, Spinster, of the Parish of Cotttingham, by Licence, 2 of May, 1769, by John Whaley, Rector. Wit: Robert Cross, Sibil Cross.

35. John Bielby, Shepherd, and Elizabeth Simpson, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Licence, 26 of Aug: 1769, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: John Cowlsom, John Coats.

36. Foster Brigham of the Parish of Hayton and Mary Robson, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 12, 19 & 26 of Nov. 1769) by T. Cowper, Curate, 27 of Nov. 1769. Wit: Richard Newlove, John Clarkson.

*Page 10.*

37. John Larcum of the Parish of Pooleton, Milner, and Mary Holiday, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 6, 13 and 20 of May, 1770) by T. Cowper, Curate, 3 of June, 1770. Wit: William Holiday, John Coats.

38. Richard Rawson of the Parish of North Grimston, yeoman, and Sarah Banks, Spinster, by Licence, 14 of May, 1771, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Thomas Mackley, Bartho: Stephenson +

39. Wm. Walker of the Parish of Wetwang, Farmer, and Sarah Robson, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 9, 16 & 23 June, 1771) by T. Cowper, Curate, 25 of June, 1771. Wit: Thos<sup>s</sup> Mackley + Robert Holyday.

40. John Mackley, Husbandman, and Anna Langdale, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 27 of Oct. & 3 & 10 of Nov., 1771) by T. Cowper, Curate, 16 of Nov: 1771. Wit: Thomas Cross, Jn<sup>o</sup> Clark.

*Page 11.*

41. John Turner, Husbandman, and Isabel Witty, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 15, 22 & 29 of Dec., 1771) by T. Cowper, Curate, 13 of Jan: 1772. Wit: Jn<sup>o</sup> Clark, Thomas Mackley.

42. Robert Richardson, of the Parish of Collom, and Jane Crawforth, by Licence, 17 of Jan: 1772, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: John Robson + Ellen Nellson (? Willson).

43. John Witty, Farmer, and Mary Witty, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Licence, 18 of Feb: 1772, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Richard Witty + George Cant +

44. John Turner, Shepherd, and Ann Milner, of the Parish of Driffield, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 7, 14 & 21 of Feb: 1773), by T. Cowper, Curate, 23 of Feb. 1773. Wit: Thos: Dobson + Thomas Mackley.

*Page 12.*

45. Richard Boreman, Husbandman, and Sarah Johnson, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 25 of July & 1 & 8 Aug: 1773), by T. Cowper, Curate, 15 of Aug. 1773. Wit: Richard Milner, William Leay.

46. Thomas Porter of the Parish of Driffield, Labourer, and Jane Gillings [*signs as Gelian*], Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 12, 19 & 26 of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1773) by T. Cowper, Curate, 27 Dec: 1773. Wit: Rich: Boreman, Rich: Milner.

47. Rich<sup>d</sup> Hodgson, Servant, and Ann Holiday, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 6, 13 & 20<sup>th</sup> of Novem., 1774) by T. Cowper, Curate, 22 of Nov: 1774. Geo. Holiday + Matt. Scott +

48. Peter Bogg, Husbandman, and Hannah Downs, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 20 & 27 of Nov: & 4 of Decem: 1774) by T. Cowper, Curate, 5 of Dec, 1774. Wit: Wm. Bogg, Thos. Mackley.

## Page 13.

49. Jeremiah Kitson of ye Parish of Warter, Servant, and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster, by Licence, 14 Dec., 1774, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Robt. Stephenson, Thomas Mackley.

50. Robt. Lakes of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Kirby Grindalysth, Labourer, and Jane Mosey, Spinster, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 15, 22 & 29 of Jan., 1775) by T. Cowper, Curate, 13 of Feb., 1775. Wit: Thomas Mackley, Robert Holyday.

51. Christopher Johnson, Husbandman, and Ann Smith, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub<sup>d</sup> 6, 13 & 20<sup>th</sup> of August, 1775) by T. Cowper, Curate, 24 of Aug: 1775. Wit: Thos: Walker, Matthew Johnson.

52. Rich<sup>d</sup> Ford Tayler and Sarah Kirby, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 15, 22, 29 of Oct., 1775) by T. Cowper, Curate, 30 of Oct: 1775. Wit: Willm Booth, Han: Ireland.

## Page 14.

53. Joseph Flintoft of the Parish of Wharram Piercy, Farmer, and Ann Read, Spinster, by Licence, 28 of Oct: 1776, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor + W<sup>m</sup> Hostler +

54. John Clarkson of ye Parish of Warter, Husbandman, and Hannah Ireland, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 10, 17, 24 of Nov: 1776) by T. Cowper, Curate, 5 of Dec: 1776. Wit: Thos<sup>s</sup> Hotham + Robt. Holyday.

55. Thos<sup>s</sup> Dooke [signs as Douke] and Isabel Taylor, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 26 of Oct: & 2, 9 of Nov: 1777) by T. Cowper, Curate, 11 of Nov: 1777. Wit: William Cross, Thos<sup>s</sup> Dooke +

56. Thos: Foster of the Parish of Millington, Farmer, and Sarah Scott, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 11, 18 & 25 of Jan: 1778) by T. Cowper, Curate, 17 Feb: 1778. Wit: William Wilkinson, Matt: Scott +

## Page 15.

57. Michael Bielby, Shepherd, and Elizabeth Witty, Spinter, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 25 Jan: 1 & 8 of Feb: 1778) by T. Cowper, Curate, 12 Feb: 1778. Wit: J Witty, W<sup>m</sup> Robinson.

58. David Smith, Labourer, and Ann Spencer, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 14, 21, 28 of June, 1778) by T. Cowper, Curate, 29 of June, 1778. Wit: William Cross, Thos Dooke +

59. Ralph Maw of the Parish of Welton, Husbandman, and Catharine Holyday, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 15, 22, 29 of Nov: 1778) by T. Cowper, Curate, 1 of Dec. 1778. Wit: Richard Milner, Elizabeth Milner.

60. Tho: Walker, Farmer, and Jane Kirby, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 22, 29 of Nov: & 6 of Dec: 1778) by T. Cowper, Curate, 8 of Dec. 1778. Wit: Michael Cross, Matthew Bogg.

*Page 16.*

61. Christopher Oxtoby, Husbandman, and Jane Wilsh, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 31 Oct: 7 & 14 of Nov: 1779) by T. Cowper, Curate, 25 of Nov: 1779. Wit: J. Witty, William Hotam.

62. John Harper of the Parish of Kirby Underdale, Husbandman, and Ann Piercy, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 27 Feb: & 5 & 12 Mch: 1780), by T. Cowper, Curate, 14 of March, 1780. Wit: Richard Milner, Elizabeth Milner.

63. John Med, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Andrew, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 22, 29 of Oct: & 5 of Nov: 1780) by T. Cowper, Curate, 23 of Nov: 1780. Wit: William Moorfoot, Peter Andrews.

64. John Curry, Blacksmith, of the Parish of Slingsby, and Mary Botham, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 5, 12, 19 Nov: 1780), by T. Cowper, Curate, 26 of Nov., 1780. Wit: William Cross, Richard Mosey.

*Page 17.*

65. William Cross, yeoman, and Mary Sissons of the Parish of Warter, Spinster, by Licence, 25 of Feb: 1783, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Sam'l Bielby, William Allison.

66. John Wilsh of the Parish of Bainton, Labourer, and Mary Lowsdale, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 29 of June & 6 & 13 of July, 1783) by T. Cowper, Curate, 14 of July, 1783. Wit: Matthew Scot, William Soarg (?).

67. William Walker, Farmer, and Sarah Shipton, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 16, 23 & 30 Nov: 1783) by T. Cowper, Curate, 2 Dec., 1783. Wit: W<sup>m</sup> Brockitt, W<sup>m</sup> Marshal +

68. John Berrill, Labourer, and Isabel Milner of the Parish of Garton, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 16, 20 & 27 June, 1784) by T. Cowper, Curate, 6 of July, 1784. Wit: William Sherwood, John Foster.

## Page 18.

67. Christopher Johnson, Labourer, and Jane Adamson, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 20 & 27 June & 4 July, 1784) by T. Cowper, Curate, 11 of July, 1784. Wit: William Cross, Rachel Kirby.

70. Richard Consitt, of the Parish of Wawn, Farmer, and Anna Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 2 of June, 1785, by T. Cowper, Curate. Wit: Jn<sup>o</sup> Cross, W<sup>m</sup> Cross.

71. Rob<sup>t</sup> Lamplugh (signs as Lamphley), Labourer, and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 12, 19 & 26 Nov., 1786) by T. Cowper, Curate, 28 of Nov., 1786. Wit: Sibil Cross, William Cross.

72. Robert Wharton, Rector of the Parish of Siglesthorne, Batchelor, and Sarah Whaley, Spinster. Dau<sup>r</sup> of the Rev<sup>d</sup> John Whaley, Rector of this Parish, by Licence 19 of Dec: 1786, by E. Willan, Vicar of Xt Church, Yorks. Wit: J. Whaley, William Cross, Katherine Whaley.

## Page 19.

73. W<sup>m</sup> Grisewood, Servant, and Elisabeth Oxtoby, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 8, 15 & 22 July, 1787) by T. Cowper, Curate, 31 of July, 1787. Wit: William Cross, Thomas Walker.

74. Tho<sup>s</sup> Richardson, Labourer, and Elisabeth Newlove of the Parish of Fridaythorpe, spinster, by Banns (Pub: 18, 25 May & 1 June, 1788) by T. Cowper, 17 of June, 1788. Wit: William Cross, William Blades.

75. John Boast, Labourer, and Elisabeth Lampley, Widow, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 13, 20, 27 of July, 1788) by T. Cowper, 31 of July, 1788. Wit: William Cross, John Butler.

76. Banns. Richard Pickering and Margeret Vickers of Kilnwick (Pub: 20, 27 of July & 3 of August, 1788) by T. Cowper.

## Page 20.

77. Nicholas Brigham of the Parish of Pocklington, and Ann Newlove, Spinster, by Licence, 21 of October, 1788, by Rob<sup>t</sup>: Jackson, Vicar of Millington. Wit: Sibil Cross, William Cross.

78. John Brigham and Mary Dursey, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 20, 27 of Sep: & 4 Oct., 1789) by John Whaley, Rector, 18 of Oct: 1789. Wit: William Cross, Jn. Sharp.

79. Robert Webster and Elizabeth Boast, both of this Parish, by Banns, with consent of Parents (Pub: 18, 25 of Oct: & 1 of Nov: 1789) by J. Whaley, Rector, 4 of Nov: 1789. Wit: Sibil Cross, Wm. Cross, Jane Cross.

80. Richard England of Neswick in the Parish of Bainton, and Isabel Smith, by Banns (Pub: 1, 8, 15 of Nov: 1789) by Rich<sup>d</sup> Croxton, officiating Minis<sup>t</sup>, 24 of Nov: 1789. Wit: Jane Cross, Elizabeth Cross, W<sup>m</sup> Cross.

*Page 21.*

81. John Smith and Jane Cross, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 7, 14, 21 of Nov: 1790) by J. Whaley, Rector: 22 of Nov: 1790. Wit: Wm Blades, David Smith + Gideon Larcum.

82. Peter Kirby, of the Parish of Rudston, and Ann Robinson, by Banns (Pub: 2, 9, 16 of Jan: 1791), by J. Whaley, Rector, 14 of Feb: 1791. Wit: William Blades, Jn. Robinson, Nicholas harker.

83. Banns. Francis Mackley & Esther Kirby of the Parish of Wharram Piercy. Pub: 30 of Jan: 1791.

84. John Wright and Esther Robinson of the Parish of Market Weighton, by Banns, 7 of Aug: 1791, by J. Whaley, Minister. Wit: Sibil Cross, Elizabeth Cross, Wm. Blades.

*Thus far transcribed for the Duty.*

*Page 22.*

85. Richard Carr of the Parish of Warter, Servant, and Frances Wright, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 25 of Sept. & 2 & 9 of Oct., 1791) by J. Whaley, 11 of Oct: 1791. Wit: Jane Cross, Sibil Cross, Wm Blades.

86. John Turner, Farmer, and Elizabeth Larcum, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 20, 27 of Nov: & 4 of Dec., 1791) by J. Whaley, 8 of Dec: 1791. Wit: John Holiday, Gideon Larcum.

87. James Jennings, of the Parish of Scarbrough, in the Diocese of York, Mariner, and Jane Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 25 of Oct: 1792, by John Whaley, Rectr. Wit: Sibil Cross, Jane Cross, W. Pemberton.

88. John Hall, of the Parish of Weslow, servant, and Elizabeth Willson, servant to Joseph Boast, by Banns (Pub: 18, 25 of Aug: & 1 of Sept: 1793) by John Whaley, Rector, 9 of Sept: 1793. Wit: Wm Allison, Gideon Larcum.

*Page 23.*

89. William Robinson and Mary Smith, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Licence, 19 of Nov: 1793, by John Whaley, Minister. Wit: Sibil Cross, Jane Cross, Sarah Cross.

90. Thomas Gorwood, of the Parish of Pocklington, and Elizabeth Lazenby, by Banns (Pub: 30 of Mch. 6 & 13 of April) by J. Whaley, Minister, 15 of Apr., 1794. Wit: Wm Cumberland, Wm Smith.

91. Matthew Cowton, of the Parish of Scarbrough, Mariner, and Sibil Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 27 of April, 1794, by John Whaley, Minister. Wit: John Cross, Jane Cross, Wm Cross.

92. Richard Park, Bachelor, of the Parish of Kilnwick, Husbandman, and Hannah Smith, Spinster, by Licence, 24 of Nov: 1794, by J. Whaley, Rector. Wit: John Cross, Jane Cross.

*Page 24.*

93. James Linton, of Foggathorpe in the Parish of Bubwirth, Gentleman, and Jane Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 26 of April, 1796, by J. Whaley, Rector. Wit: Cary Borker Gill, John Gell, Eliz: Cross.
94. John Ginnison, Blacksmith, Bachelor, and Sarah Ripley, of the Parish of Fulforth, Spinster, by Licence, 17 of July, 1797, by J. Whaley, Minister. Wit: Thos Ireland, William Allison.
95. John Hudson, Bachelor, of the Parish of Warter, Farmer, and Sarah Cross, Spinster, by Licence, 13 of Sep: 1797, by John Whaley. Wit: Will<sup>m</sup> Cantley, Thomas Heng.
96. John Smith, Servant, and Hannah Nelson, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 5, 12, 19 of Nov: 1797) by John Whaley, 23 of Nov: 1797. Wit: Ann Walker, Thos Cross.

*Page 25.*

97. Richard Taylor, Widower, of Fimber, in the Parish of Wetwang, and Elizabeth Mackley, by Banns (Pub: 3, 10, 17 of Dec: 1797) by J. Whaley, 19 of Dec: 1797. Wit: Ann Walker, Mary Walker.
98. Sam<sup>l</sup> Carr, servant, and Ann Mason, servant, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub 16, 23, 30 of Sep<sup>r</sup>, 1798) by W<sup>m</sup> Cantley, Officiating Minister, 19 of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1798. Wit: Richard England, J<sup>n</sup> Richardson.
99. John Hotham, Farmer, and Anne Walker, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: Nov: 17, 24, & Dec: 1, 1799) by Robt. Elliot, Rector, 3 Dec: 1799. Wit: Thomas Richardson, Eliz: Cross.
100. Peter Pinder, of the Parish of St. Sampsons, York, Shoemaker, & Mary Hurst, Spinster, by Banns (Pub: 11, 18, 25 May, 1800) by Robt. Elliot, Rector, 2 of June, 1800. Wit: Thos Ireland, Sarah Pearson.

*Page 26.*

101. Richard Ward, Batchelor & Cordwainer, and Elizabeth Boast, Widdow, both of this Parish, by Licence, 14 of February, 1801, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Elliot, Rector. Wit: W<sup>m</sup> Allison, John Butler.
102. James Green of Meltonby, & of the Parish of Pocklington, Farmer, and Elizabeth Bellerby, Spinster, by Licence, 18 of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1802, by Robt. Elliot, Rector. Wit: Will<sup>m</sup> Cantley, Henry Warton, Joseph Green.
103. Thomas Richardson, of the Parish of Bishopwilton, Farmer, and Nanny Buttle, Spinster, by Licence, 28 of Dec: 1802, by John Simpson, Officiating Minister. Wit: Thos Turner, John Stilborn.

*Page 27.*

104. John Burks, Servant, and Ann Mondy, Servant, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 14, 21 & 28 Nov: 1802) by John Simpson, off<sup>ng</sup> Minister, 1 of Dec., 1802. Wit: Michael Hunter, John King.

105. Thomas Richardson, Widower, and Ann Settle, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 22, 29 of May & 5 of June, 1803) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 13 of June, 1803. Wit: William Holiday, William Allison.

106. Francis Cook, Farmer and Widower, and Elizabeth Tasker of the Parish of Water, Widow and Farmer, by Licence, 4 of Jan: 1804, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit: Thomas Cook, Sam Smith +

107. William Lunn, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, and Elizabeth Mason, of the Parish of Millington, Spinster, by Licence, 15 of January, 1804, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit: Robt. Lazenby, Tho<sup>s</sup> Hotham.

*Page 28.*

108. William Taylor and Hannah Johnson, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 15, 22 & 29 of April, 1804) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 28 of May, 1804. Wit: Wm Holtby, Tho<sup>s</sup> Hotham.

109. Edward Parkinson, Labourer, and Mary Bielby, Serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 27 May & 3 & 10 June, 1804) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 14 June, 1804. Wit: Robt. Wood, Christopher Nicholson.

110. Robert Lakes, Labourer, and Elizabeth Corner, Spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 8, 15 & 22 of July, 1804) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 6 of Aug., 1804. Wit: Christopher Nicholson, Richard England.

111. Jervis Hodgson, of the Parish of Great Driffield, Labourer, and Jane Walker, Farmer and Widow, by Licence, 26 of Sep: 1804, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit: Richard England, Sibil Cowton.

*Page 29.*

112. John Mackley, Farmer's son, and Rebecca Cross, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 16, 23 & 30 Dec., 1804) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 1 of Jan: 1805. Wit: John Cross, Richard Enlgand.

113. Andrew Williamson, of the Parish of Wharram Percy, Husbandman, and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, by Licence, 16 of March, 1805, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit: Jervis Hodgson, George King.

114. Francis Walker, Shoemaker, and Loes Penby, Farmer's servant, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub: 7, 14, & 21 of April, 1805) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 2 of May, 1805. Wit: Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilson, T. Smith +

115. Mark Adams and Margaret Bradley, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 27 Oct : 3 & 10 Nov : 1805) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 11 of Nov : 1805. Wit : Thomas Bradley, Thos Cross.

*Page 30.*

116. John Metcalf, labourer, and Mary Ness, spinster, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 13, 20 & 27 of July, 1806) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 28 of July, 1806. Wit : Thos Cross, Richd Coulson.

117. Francis Pickering, Shepherd, and Mary Johnson, serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 30 of Nov : & 7 & 14 of Dec : 1806) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 21 of Dec : 1806. Wit : W<sup>m</sup> Allison, John Clarkson.

118. John Williamson, of the Parish of Warter, Labourer, & Sarah Stockton, by Banns (Pub : 7, 14 & 21 of Feb : 1808), by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : Robert Gale, W<sup>m</sup> Williamson.

119. Marmaduke Turner, of the Parish of Rowley in this County, and Mary Cross, by Licence, 1 of January, 1809, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : John Smith, Jim Cook.

*Page 31.*

120. William Giles, labourer, and Rachel England, Spinster, by Banns (Pub : 19 & 26 of Feb : & 5 of March, 1809) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 12 of March, 1809. Wit : Thomas Hotham, Eliz. Nicholson.

121. Banns. John Lee, of the Parish of Warter, and Sarah Buttle. Pub : 9, 16 & 23 of April, 1809. J.W.

122. John Sugden and Elizabeth Dunn, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 21 & 28 of May and 4 June, 1809) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 7 of June, 1809. Wit : William Holiday, John Ireland.

123. George Baker, of the Parish of Ruston Parva, and Mary Walker, by Licence, 13 of June, 1809 by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : John Hotham, Thomas Hotham.

*Page 32.*

124. Nathaniel Holmes, of the Parish of Pocklington, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Robinson, Widow, by Licence 20 of Nov : 1809, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : Harriet Cantley, Thos Cross.

125. Robert Buttle, Farmer, and Jane Cook, Farmer's Daughter, by Licence, 16 of Dec : 1809, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : Francis Cook, Sarah Buttle.

126. Crispin Mennell [*signs as "Mennoll"*], Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, and Elizabeth Welburn, of the Parish of Lockington, by Banns (Pub : 24 & 31 of Dec : 1809 & 7 of Jan : 1810), by John Wilkinson, Curate, 9 of Jan. 1810. Wit : John Lee, Marmaduke Wellburn.

127. William Wilson, Blacksmith, and Mary Walker, serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 31 Dec., 1809, and 7 & 14 Jan : 1810), by John Wilkinson, Curate, 16 of Jan., 1810. Wit : Christopher Donkin, John Clarkson.

*Page 33.*

128. John Lee, of the Parish of bishop Wilton, serv<sup>t</sup>, and Sarah Buttle, a minor, by Licence, 21 of Jan : 1810, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : John Buttle, Mary Lee.

129. George Danby, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, and Ann Dales, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : on three several Sundays in Oct : & Nov : 1810) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 24 of Nov : 1810. Wit : Matthew Ward, Thos Hotham.

130. David Stork, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, and Mary Cumberland, serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by banns (Pub : 29 Sep., & 6 & 13 of Oct., 1811) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 21 of Oct., 1811. Wit : Sarah Boast, Francis Cook, Mary Rickell.

131. Thomas Cross, Gentleman, and Mary Cantley, both of this Parish, by Licence, 11 of Nov : 1811, by John Wilkinson, Curate. Wit : Agnes Brown, Rich<sup>d</sup> Coulson, H. Cantley, H. J. Cantley.

*Page 34.*

132. John Matthew, Husbandman, of the Parish of Wharram Piercy, and Ann Holiday, Spinster, by Licence, 29 of March, 1812, by Will<sup>m</sup> Cantley, Officiating Minst. Wit : John Ireland, W<sup>m</sup> Holiday.

133. Charles Matthew and Rachel Cook, both of this Parish, by Licence, 8 of April, 1812, by Rich<sup>d</sup> Coulson, Officiating Minst. Wit : Susanna Clarkson, — Cooke.

134. Banns. Robt. Spirkins and Ann Kirby, both of this Parish. Pub : 3, 10 & 17 May, 1812.

135. Christopher Donkin, husbandman, and Mary Giles, Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 5, 12 & 19 April) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 2 of May, 1812. Wit : John Ireland, Richard England.

*Page 35.*

136. George Clarkson, Husbandman, and Hannah Stokel, serv<sup>t</sup>, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 5, 12 & 19 July, 1812) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 23 of July, 1812. Wit : Francis Cook, Susanna Clarkson, George Wilkinson.

137. Joseph Smith, Husbandman, and Mary Wilson, both of this Parish, by Banns (Pub : 15, 22 & 29 Nov : 1812) by John Wilkinson, Curate, 30 of Nov., 1812. Wit : Nathaniel Willson, Jane Willson Ann Smith.

[*Rest of Volume blank.*]

## VOLUME IV.

## BAPTISMS.

Page 1.		1789.
Walker.	Thomas, son of Thomas Walker, Farmer, and Jane his wife, 12th Jan <sup>r</sup> .	
Servent	William, Son of William Servent, labourer, & Jane his wife, Jan <sup>r</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> .	
Brunton	John, Son of James Brunton, Farmer, & Mary his wife, March 2 <sup>d</sup> .	
Ireland.	Eleanor, Daughter, of Thomas Ireland, Blacksmith, & Eleanor his wife, 13 <sup>th</sup> May.	
Stevenson:	Robert, Son of John Stevenson, Shepherd, & Mary his wife, 25 <sup>th</sup> May.	
Clarkson.	Francis, Son of John Clarkson, Labourer, & Hannah his wife, 24 <sup>th</sup> June.	
Boast.	Hannah, Daughter of John Boast, Farmer, & Elizabeth his wife, 10 <sup>th</sup> September.	
Lake.	Francis, Son of Robert Lake, Labourer, and Jane his wife, 30 <sup>th</sup> September.	
1790		1790.
Metcalfe.	Jaimes, Son of John Metcalfe, Labourer, & Ann his wife, 14 <sup>th</sup> February.	
Webster.	William, son of Robert Webster, Labourer, & Elizabeth his wife, 18 <sup>th</sup> Febr <sup>r</sup> .	
Johnson.	Elizabeth, Daughter of Christopher Johnson, labourer, & Jane his wife, 23 <sup>d</sup> Febr <sup>r</sup> .	
Cape.	Brian, illegitimate son of Margret Cape, 28 <sup>th</sup> March.	
Holiday.	Elizabeth, Dr <sup>r</sup> of Robert [ <i>sic</i> , Holiday <i>omitted</i> ] Farmer, and Mary his wife, 3 <sup>d</sup> April.	
Brailey.	William, son of Thomas Brailey, labourer, & Jane his wife, 25 <sup>th</sup> April.	
Ingland.	Rachel, Dr <sup>r</sup> of Richard Ingland, Shepherd, & Isabel his wife, 27 <sup>th</sup> June.	
1791.		1791.
Smith.	William, son of John Smith, labourer, and Jane his wife, 15 <sup>th</sup> March.	
Ireland.	Miah, Dr <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Ireland, Blacksmith, and Eleanor his wife, 14 <sup>th</sup> May, born 12th.	
Webster.	Hannah, Dr <sup>r</sup> of Robert Webster, labourer, and Elizabeth his wife, 18 July.	

Watson.	Hannah, illegitimate Dr of Martha Watson, 19 July.
Pickering.	William, son of John Pickering, labourer, & Hannah his wife, 31 July.
Smith.	Hannah Smith, Dr of David Smith, labourer, & Ann his wife, 7 August.
Allison.	Elizabeth, Daughter of William Allison, Carpenter, & Ann his wife, 26 Oct <sup>r</sup> .
Walker.	Jane, Dr of Thomas Walker, Farmer, & Jane his wife, 7 Nov <sup>r</sup> .
Johnson.	Hannah, Dr of Christopher Johnson, labourer, & Jane his wife, 14 Dec <sup>r</sup> .

1792.

Clarkson.	William, Son of John Clarkson, labourer, & Hannah his wife, 8 Feb <sup>r</sup> .
Holiday.	Robert, Son of Robert Holiday, Farmer, & Mary his wife, 10 March.
Foster.	James, illigitimate son of Elizabeth Foster, 5 April.

Page 2.

1792.

Gilbertson.	Joseph, son of Robert Gilbertson, servant, and Hannah his wife, 6 June.
Wright.	Matthew, son of John Wright, Taylor, & Esther his wife, 25 June.
Boast.	Sarah, Daughter, of John Boast, Farmer, & Elizabeth his wife, 27 June.
Kirby.	Stephen, illigitimate son of Esther Kirby, 30 July.
Metcalfe.	Thomas, son of Thomas Metcalfe, Labourer, and Ann his wife, 10 September.
Craggs.	James, son of Thomas Craggs, Labourer, and Hannah his wife, 1 <sup>st</sup> November.

1793.

Allison.	Mary, Daughter of William Allison, Carpenter, and Ann his wife, 12 <sup>th</sup> February.
Hollingsworth.	John, Son of John Hollingsworth, Servant, and Sarah his wife, 14 March.
Smith.	Ann, Daughter of John Smith and Jane his wife, 16 <sup>th</sup> April.
Turner.	Robert, Son of John Turner, Farmer, & Elizabeth his wife, 19 <sup>th</sup> April.
Holiday.	Mary, Daughter of Robert Holiday, Farmer, & Mary his wife, 7 <sup>th</sup> August.
Gayle.	John, Son of James Gayle, of Haywold, & Mary his wife, born 24 July, Baptized 18 <sup>th</sup> August.
Appleton.	Quarton, son of William and Ann Appleton, 18 <sup>th</sup> August.

Ireland.	George, son of Thomas Ireland and Eleanor his wife, 28 <sup>th</sup> August.
Smith.	Emmanuel, Son of David Smith and Ann his wife, 29 <sup>th</sup> September.
Webster.	Mark, Son of Robert Webster, Labourer, and Elizabeth his wife, 19 <sup>th</sup> October.

1794.	1794.
Metcalfe.	George, son of Thomas Metcalfe, Labourer, & Ann his wife, 5 Jan <sup>r</sup> 1794.
Johnson.	Frances, Daughter of Christopher Johnson, Labourer, & Ann his wife, 23 <sup>d</sup> Jan <sup>r</sup> .
Craggs.	William, Son of Thomas Craggs, Labourer, and Hannah his wife, 25 <sup>th</sup> March.
Robinson.	Rachel, Daughter of William Robinson, Laborer, & Mary his wife, 11 <sup>th</sup> May.
Dunn.	Ann, Daughter of John Dunn, Laborer, & Elizabeth, his wife, 11 <sup>th</sup> May.
West.	Eadith, Daughter of William West, Laborer, & Ann his wife, 25 <sup>th</sup> May.
Walker.	Hannah, sixth Daughter of Thomas Walker, Farmer, & Jane his wife, 8 <sup>th</sup> June.
Gorwood.	Hannah, Daughter of Thomas Gorwood, Labourer, Born July 24 <sup>th</sup> , Baptized 27 <sup>th</sup> July.
Ingland.	Isabella, Daughter of Richard Ingland, Shepherd, by Isabella, his wife, 24 <sup>th</sup> August.

*Page 3.*

1794.	Baptisms, 1794.
Boast.	David, Son of John Boast, Farmer, & Elizabeth, his wife, 7 <sup>th</sup> September.
Clarkson.	Susannah, Daughter of John Clarkson, Labourer, & Hannah his wife, 9 <sup>th</sup> Sept <sup>r</sup> .
Allison.	Harriet & Selah, twin Daughters of William Allison, Carpenter, 12 <sup>th</sup> September.
Turner.	John, Son of John Turner and Elizabeth his wife, 8 <sup>th</sup> October.
Brailey.	Seth, son of Thomas Brailey and Jane his wife 22 <sup>d</sup> November.

1795.	Baptisms, 1795.
Smith.	Margret, Daughter of David Smith, Labourer, and Ann his wife, 20 <sup>th</sup> January.
Walker.	William, son of John Walker, Servant, at Raisthorp, and Esther his wife, 3 <sup>d</sup> February.
Gray.	George, illegitimate Son of Mary Gray, Servant, 19 <sup>th</sup> April.
Marson.	Jane, Daughter of Richard Marson, Farmer, by Ann his wife, 3 <sup>d</sup> May.

Holiday.	Hannah, Daughter of Robert Holiday, Farmer, by Mary, his wife, 3 <sup>d</sup> May.
Pattison.	Matthew, illegitimate Son of Mary Pattison, Serv <sup>t</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> August.
Appleton.	Robert, Son of William Appleton, Farmer, by Ann his wife, 6 <sup>th</sup> September.
Ireland.	Jane, fifth Daughter of Thomas Ireland, Blacksmith, & Eleanor his wife, 18 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>ber</sup> [18 November].
West.	William, Son of William West & Ann his wife, 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> .

1796.

Boast.	Rebekah, illegitimate Daughter of Jane Boast, 28 <sup>th</sup> of February.
Smith.	Aaron, Son of John Smith, Labourer, & Jane his wife, 20 <sup>th</sup> of March.
Dunn.	John, Son of John Dunn, Labourer, & Elizabeth his wife, 20 <sup>th</sup> of March.
Gayle.	Martha, Daughter of James Gayle, of Haywold, by Mary his wife, Baptized the 3 <sup>d</sup> of April 1796.
Allison.	Harriet, Daughter of William Allison, Carpenter, & Mary his wife, 11 <sup>th</sup> April.
Stephenson.	Elizabeth, Daughter of Christopher Stephenson, Labourer, by Ann his wife, Born 21 <sup>st</sup> & Baptized 22 <sup>nd</sup> of May 1796.
Wilson.	Hannah, Daughter of Francis Wilson, Taylor, by Eleanor his wife, Born 9 <sup>th</sup> & Baptized 12 <sup>th</sup> of June 1796.
Craggs.	Thomas, Son of Thomas Craggs, Labourer, and Hannah his wife, 28 <sup>th</sup> August.
Holliday.	Beilby, Son of John Holiday and Mary his wife, Bap <sup>t</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> August.

Page 4.

1796.

## Baptisms, 1796.

Lake.	Robert, Son of Thomas Lake, Labourer, and Mary his wife, Born 4 <sup>th</sup> & Baptized 11 <sup>th</sup> October.
Johnson.	Robert, Son of Christopher Johnson, Labourer, and Jane, his wife, 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> .
Cooke.	Hannah Garret, illegitimate Daughter of Elizabeth Cooke, 23 <sup>d</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> .
Boast.	John, Son of John Boast, Farmer, and Elizabeth his wife, 8 <sup>th</sup> December.

1797.

Hutchinson.	Mary, Daughter of Matthew Hutchinson and Alice his wife, of Haywold, 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>r</sup> .
Marshall.	Mary, Daughter of Richard Marshall & Ann his wife, Farmer, 5 <sup>th</sup> February.

Turner.	Mary, Daughter of John Turner by Elizabeth his wife, Farmer, 2 <sup>nd</sup> April.
Walker.	Jane, Daughter of Thomas Walker, Farmer, by Jane his wife, 23 <sup>rd</sup> April.
Brailey.	Anos [sic], Son of Thomas Brailey, Labourer, and Jane his wife, born 17 <sup>th</sup> , Bapt. 19 <sup>th</sup> July.
Carr.	Matthew, Son of Richard Carr, Labourer, & Frances his wife, born 19 <sup>th</sup> , Bapt. 20 <sup>th</sup> July.
Appleton.	Susannah, Daughter of William Appleton, Farmer, by Ann his wife, born 22, Bapt. 26 <sup>th</sup> July.
Allison.	William, Son of William Allison, Carpenter, & Ann his wife, 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov <sup>r</sup> .
Sharpe.	Mercy, Daughter of William Sharpe, Labourer, and Mary his wife, born 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> 1797, baptised 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> .

1798.

Hutchinson.	John, Son of Matthew Hutchinson, Laborer, of Haywold, by Alice his wife, Born 5 <sup>th</sup> & Bap <sup>d</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> January.
Dunn.	Mary, Daughter of John Dunn, Labourer, & Elizabeth his wife, Born 23 January, Baptized Feb <sup>r</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> 1798.
Fenby.	George, Son of Foster Fenby and Hannah his wife, Born January 31 <sup>st</sup> , Baptized 2 <sup>nd</sup> of February.
West.	Frances, Daughter of William West, Labourer, and Ann his wife, 25 <sup>th</sup> February.
Smith.	Margaret, Daughter of David Smith, Laborer, by Ann his wife, Born 20 <sup>th</sup> , Bap <sup>d</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> May.

*Pages 5 and 6 blank.\***Page 7. Short account of Parish, and list of Rectors inserted in "Preface."*

## BURIALS.

*Book reversed. Page 1.*

1788.	Burials, 1788.
Sharp.	Richard Sharp, yeoman, buried Jan <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> .
Cowper.	Jane, the Wife of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Cowper, buried March 25 <sup>th</sup> .
Cowper.	Elisabeth, Daughter of the Rev <sup>a</sup> Thomas Cowper, buried April 8 <sup>th</sup> .
Ireland.	Mary Ireland, Widow, buried May 5 <sup>th</sup> .
Cross.	William Cross, yeoman, buried May 6 <sup>th</sup> .
Smith.	Samuel, Son of Samuel Smith, Labourer, buried May 14 <sup>th</sup> .

\* These are cut out, but no entries missing.

Mackley.	Mary, wife of Thomas Mackley, a pauper, buried June 29 <sup>th</sup> .
Wright.	Matthew Wright, Labourer, of North Dalton, Son of Thomas Wright of Huggate, Shepherd, Sept <sup>r</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> .
—	John [blank], late of York, Labourer, Nov <sup>r</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> .
Cowper.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Cowper, Curate, Nov <sup>r</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> .
Johnson.	John, twin Son of Matthew Johnson, labourer, Nov <sup>r</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> .
1789.	
Clarkson.	Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Clarkson, Farmer, Feb <sup>r</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> .
Holiday.	Elizabeth, Daughter of Robert Holiday, Jun <sup>r</sup> , Farmer, Apr <sup>r</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> .
Kirby.	John Kirby, Farmer, of Market Weighton, Nov <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .
1790.	
Webster.	William, Son of Robert Webster, Labourer, Apr <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> .
Scott.	Mary, Wife of Matthew Scott, Labourer, Apr <sup>r</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> .
Holiday.	Hannah, Wife of William Holiday, pauper, May 31 <sup>st</sup> .
Kirby.	John Kirby, Carpenter, Son of John Kirby, yeoman, August 28 <sup>th</sup> .
Walker.	Thomas, son of Thomas Walker, Farmer, Nov <sup>r</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> .
1791.	
Holiday.	William Holiday, a pauper, Feb <sup>r</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> .
Mackley.	Thomas Mackley, a pauper, June 22 <sup>d</sup> .
Lazenby.	Hannah, Daughter of William Lazenby, Farmer, Oct <sup>r</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> .
Kirby.	Francis Kirby, a pauper, Dec <sup>r</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> .
Sissons.	Margret, Daughter of Robert Sissons, poultreer, Dec <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup> .
Clarkson.	Hannah, Wife of John Clarkson sen <sup>r</sup> , labourer, Dec <sup>r</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> .
Page 2.	
1792.	
Burials, 1792.	
Cross.	Ann Cross, of Sledmore, Widow, late of Huggate, Apr <sup>r</sup> 19 <sup>th</sup> .
Prest.	John Prest, Shoemaker, Aug <sup>st</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> .
Metcalfe.	Thomas, son of Thomas Metcalfe, Labourer, 25 <sup>th</sup> Oct <sup>r</sup> .
1793.	
Lakes.	Ann, Daughter of Robert Lakes, Labourer, 19 <sup>th</sup> Feb <sup>r</sup> .
Pearson.	Elizabeth Pearson, widow, a pauper, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ap <sup>r</sup> .
Ezart.	Elizabeth Ezart, wife of William Ezart, Labourer, 11 <sup>th</sup> Ap <sup>r</sup> .
Stevenson.	Elizabeth Stevenson, Daughter of Bartholomew Elizabeth Stevenson, 15 <sup>th</sup> June.

1794.	1794.
Watson.	Sarah Watson, Widow, 21 Jan <sup>r</sup> .
Craggs.	William, son of Thomas Craggs, Labourer, (23?) 27 March.
Robson.	John Robson, yeoman, 24 May.
Stephenson.	Mary, Wife of John Stephenson, Shepherd, Pauper, 1 <sup>st</sup> July.
Walker.	Hannah, Daughter of Thomas Walker, Farmer, 27 <sup>th</sup> July
Walker.	Jane, Daughter of Thomas Walker, Farmer, 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> .
1795.	Burials, 1795.
Magson.	Margaret Magson, apprentice at Malton, Daughter to Ann Smith, of Huggate, by a former husband, 20 <sup>th</sup> January.
Robinson.	Mary Robinson, widow, aged 96, 28 Jan <sup>r</sup> .
Mackley.	Jane Mackley, Daughter of Thomas & Ann Mackley, 19 <sup>th</sup> March.
Kirby.	James Kirby, Farmer, & Widower, Aged 83, 2 <sup>nd</sup> June.
Johnson.	Elizabeth Johnson, Widow, 17 <sup>th</sup> August.
Johnson.	Robert Johnson, Shoemaker, Son of Chris. Johnson, 16 <sup>th</sup> September.
Holiday.	Hannah, Daughter of Robert & Mary Holiday, 4 <sup>th</sup> October.
<i>Page 3.</i>	
1796.	Burials, 1796.
Allen.	Mary, Wife of Matthew Allen, Pauper, 14 <sup>th</sup> March.
Scott.	Matthew Scott, of Market Weighton, late of Huggate, 28 <sup>th</sup> March.
Stephenson.	Bartholemew Stevenson, Laborer, 10 <sup>th</sup> September.
Kirby.	William Kirby, Farmer, from Market Weighton, 11 <sup>th</sup> October 1796.
1797.	1797.
Allen.	Matthew Allen, a pauper from North Dalton poor- house, 9 <sup>th</sup> Febr 1797.
Mackley.	Francis Mackley, Shepherd, 7 March 1797.
Brailey.	Margaret Brailey, widow, of Holme Spalding Moor, Buried 16 April.
Walker.	Jane, Daughter of Thomas Walker, Farmer, and Jane his wife, 9 May.
Jennings.	Jane, wife of James Jennings, of Scarbrough, mariner, 13 <sup>th</sup> October.
Appleton.	Susannah, Daughter of William Appleton, Farmer, and Ann his wife, 9 <sup>th</sup> December.
Whaley.	Rev <sup>d</sup> John Whaley, A.M., Rector of this Parish, Aged 76 years, 6 <sup>th</sup> June 1798.

## VOLUME V.

On the fly-leaf there is the following:—The Rev<sup>d</sup> Robt. Elliot inducted to the Rectory of Huggate (vacant by the Death of the Rev<sup>ed</sup> John Whaley) July 21<sup>st</sup> 1798. Mr Whaley died May 31<sup>st</sup> 1798.

The Baptisms in this Volume extend across two pages, which are ruled into three columns on each page. First column is headed, Infant's Christian Name and Seniority; second, Infant's Surname; third, Father's Name, Profession, Descent, and Abode; fourth, Mother's Name and Descent; fifth, Born; sixth, Baptized.

*Page 1 and 2.*

## Baptisms, 1798.

William Smith, Son of John Smith, By Hannah his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> 26.

Francis Wilson, Son of Francis Wilson, By Eleanor his wife, Born Aug. 24, Baptized Aug. 26.

Mary Sharpe Carr, Daughter of Ric<sup>d</sup> Carr, By Frances his wife, Born Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>. Baptized Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Holiday, Daughter of John Holiday, by Mary his wife, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

1799.

Ann Ward, Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ward, By Mary his wife, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1798. Baptized Jan<sup>y</sup> ye 3<sup>d</sup> 1799.

Mary Boast, Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup> Boast, By Eliz. his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1799, Baptized Jan<sup>y</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Betty Marson, Daughter of Ric<sup>d</sup> Marson, By Ann his Wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 28 1799, Baptized Feb<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Rebecca Johnson, Daughter of Chris. Johnson, By Jane his wife, Born Feb: 14<sup>th</sup> 1799, Baptized Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Elisha Kirby, Dau<sup>r</sup> [sic] of Ann Kirby, Illigitimate, Born Ap<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, Baptized Ap<sup>l</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Dunn, Son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dunn, Labourer, By Eliz. his wife, Born Ap<sup>l</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>, Baptized Ap<sup>l</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Ann Lakes, Daughter of Thos<sup>s</sup> Lakes, Labourer, By Mary his wife, Born June 4<sup>th</sup>, Baptized June 10<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Frances West, Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> West, Labourer, By Anne his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 23, Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> 23 1799.

Robert Brigham, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Brigham, Farmer, By Jane his wife,  
Born Sept. 3, Baptized Sep<sup>r</sup> 4 1799.

Ann Allison Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Allison, Carpenter, By Ann his wife,  
Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1799.

Susanna Appleton, Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Appleton, Farmer, By Ann his  
wife, Born Feb<sup>y</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Feb. 23 1800.

Elizabeth Turner, Daughter of John Turner, Farmer, By Elizabeth his  
wife, Born Feb<sup>y</sup> 22, Baptized Feb<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1800.

William Boys, Son of John Boys, Labourer, By Elizabeth his wife,  
Born March 1<sup>st</sup>, Baptised March 30<sup>th</sup> 1800.

Visitation held at Beverley June 12<sup>th</sup> 1800.

*Pages 3 and 4.*

Baptisms, 1800.

Robert Coulson, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Coulson, farmer, by Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife,  
Born July 28<sup>th</sup>, Baptized July 28<sup>th</sup>.

Henry Alexander Elliot, Son of the Revd Robt. Elliot, Rector, by  
Mary his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Wandby, Dr<sup>r</sup> of William, Farmer, by Elizabeth his wife,  
Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

1801.

John Corner, Natural Son of Ez<sup>th</sup> Corner, Single woman, Born Dec.  
27, Baptized Jan<sup>ry</sup> 22 1801.

Jane Holtby, Daughter of Thomas, Farmer, by Aley his wife, Born  
March 1<sup>st</sup>, Baptized March 11.

Henry Ireland, Son of Thomas, Blacksmith, by Ellin his wife, Born  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, Baptized March 24<sup>th</sup>.

Visitation May the 7<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Wilson, Dr<sup>r</sup> of Francis, Taylor, by Ellin his wife, Born  
April 7, Baptized May 10<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Holyday, Dr<sup>r</sup> of John, Warrener, by Mary his wife, Born  
May 1<sup>st</sup>, Baptized May 12.

Jane Allison, Dau<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup>, Carpenter, by Ann his wife, Born May  
2<sup>d</sup>, Baptized May 8<sup>th</sup>.

Sibyl Johnson, Dau<sup>r</sup> of Chris<sup>r</sup>, Labourer, by Jane his wife, Born  
July 14<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Samuel Carr, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Carr, Labourer, by Ann his wife, Born  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

William Coulson, son of Robert Coulson, farmer, by Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife,  
Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.

John Ward, Son of John Ward, Labourer, by Mary his wife, Born  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, Baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

David Smith, son of John Smith, Labourer, by Hannah his wife,  
Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Matthew Cowton, Son of Matthew Cowton, Farmer, by Sibil his  
wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 23, Baptized Nov<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Ward, Daughter of Ric<sup>d</sup> Ward, shoe maker, by Elizabeth his  
wife, Born Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Nov<sup>r</sup> 29.

1802.

Thomas Hotham, Son of John Hotham, Farmer, by Ann Hotham his wife, Born March 28, Baptized March 30.

John Allison, son of Will<sup>m</sup>, Carpenter, by Ann his wife, Born May 22, Baptized July 9.

Joseph Carre, Son of Richard, Labourer, by Frances his wife, Born June 1, Baptized June 27.

Matthew Lakes, Son of Thos<sup>s</sup>, Labourer, by Mary his wife, Born June 11, Baptized July 18.

William Carr, Son of Samuel Carr, Labourer, by Ann his wife, Born July 13<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Henry Genison, Son of John Genison, Blacksmith, by Sarah his wife, Born July 21<sup>st</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> 29.

John Cavedale, Son of Christopher, Labourer, by Mary his wife, Born Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>t</sup> 29.

*Pages 5 and 6.*

Baptisms, 1802, 1803, and 1804.

Wilkes Johnson, Son of George Johnson, by Ann his wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Dec<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

William Watt, Natural Son of Tamer Watt, single woman, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Jan<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, 1803.

1803.

Bessey Brigham, Daughter of William Brigham, Farmer, by Jane his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Feb<sup>y</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Alicia Holtby, Daughter of Thomas Holtby, Farmer, by Aley his wife, Born March 15<sup>th</sup>, Baptized March 22<sup>d</sup>.

William Turner, Son of John Turner, by Elizabeth his wife, Born March 22<sup>d</sup>, Baptized March 27.

John Wandby, Son of William Wandby, Farmer, by Elizabeth his wife, Born April 10<sup>th</sup>, Baptized April 19<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Cowton, Daughter of Matthew Cowton, Farmer, by Sibel his wife, Born May 24, Baptized June 5<sup>th</sup>.

Eleanor Allison, Daughter of William Allison, Carpenter, by Ann his wife, Born June 2<sup>nd</sup>, Baptized June 8<sup>th</sup>.

John Coulson, Son of Robert Coulson, Farmer, by Mary his wife, Born June 22, Baptized June 26<sup>th</sup>.

William Ward, Son of Richard Ward, Shoemaker, by Elizabeth his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

William Tarngate, son of John Tarngate, labourer, by Ann his wife, Born Sep. 24<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Sep. 25.

Thomas Wilson, Son of Francis Wilson, Tailor, By Eleanor his wife, Born Oct: 8<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>.

John Wilkinson, Son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> John Wilkinson, Curate of this Parish, By Ruth his wife, Born Nov: 15<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Nov: 18<sup>th</sup>.

Harriot Holliday, Daughter of John Holliday, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Dec: 14<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Dec: 25<sup>th</sup>.

The Visitation was held at Beverley, May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1804.

Hudson Appleton, Son of William Appleton, Farmer, By Ann his wife, Born May 13<sup>th</sup>, Baptized May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1804.

Walker Hotham, Son of John Hotham, Farmer, By Ann his wife, Born May 26<sup>th</sup>, Baptized May 28.

Samuel Carr, Son of Samuel Carr, Labourer, By Ann his wife, Born July 16<sup>th</sup>, Baptized July 20<sup>th</sup>.

Pages 7 and 8.

Baptisms, 1804 & 1805.

Ann Woadby, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Woadby, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born July 22, Baptized August 7<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Tarngate, Daughter of John Tarngate, Labourer, By Ann his wife, Born Nov. 12, Baptized Nov 20<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Kirby, Daughter of Francis Kirby, labourer, By Charlotte his wife, Born Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>, Baptized Dec. 3<sup>d</sup>.

William Ginnison, Son of John Ginnison, labourer, By Sarah his wife, Born Dec 13<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Dec. 23<sup>d</sup>.

Aley Johnson, Daughter of Christopher Johnson, labourer, By Jane his wife, Born Dec. 3<sup>d</sup>, Baptized Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1804.

1805.

Renard Johnson, son of George Johnson, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born Jan. 25 1805, Baptized March 4<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Holtby, Son of Thomas Holtby of Haywold, Farmer, By Aley his wife, Born March 2<sup>nd</sup>, Baptized March 5<sup>th</sup>.

Harriot Ward, Daughter of Richd<sup>d</sup> Ward, shocmaker, By Elizabeth, his wife, Born March 16<sup>th</sup>, Baptized March 16<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Ward, Son of John [& Mary crossed out] Ward, Labourer, By Mary his wife, Born March 24<sup>th</sup>, Baptized April 1<sup>st</sup>.

James Coulson, Son of Robert Coulson, Farmer, By Mary, his wife, Born March 27, Baptized April 8<sup>th</sup>.

Jefferson Lakes, son of Robt Lakes, labourer, by Elizabeth his wife Born Sep<sup>t</sup> 28, Baptized Septr. 28<sup>th</sup>.

Pages 9 and 10.

Baptisms, 1805 & 1806.

John Allison, son of William Allison, Carpenter, By Ann his wife, Born Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>.

Henry Marshall, son of John Marshall, Tailor, By Jane his wife, Born Nov: 16, Baptized Oct: 23<sup>d</sup>.

Sarah Coverdale, daughter of C. Coverdale, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Nov: 19, Baptized Dec: 8<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Fewster, Daughter of Daniel Fewster, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Nov: 22, Bap<sup>t</sup> Dec: 10<sup>th</sup>.

1806.

Mary Corner, Daughter of John Corner, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Jan: 13, Bap<sup>t</sup> Jan: 19 1806.

John Holliday, Son of John Holliday, Farmer, By Mary his wife,  
Born March 1<sup>st</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> March 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Elizabeth Lunn, Daughter of Willian Lunn, labourer, By Elizabeth  
his wife, Born March 8, Bap<sup>t</sup> March 16<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Smith, Son of John Smith, labourer, By Hannah his wife,  
Born March 30<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> April 4<sup>th</sup>.

Thus far accounted for at the Visitation at Beverley in May 1806.

Walker Williamson, Son of Andrew Williamson, labourer, By Eliza-  
beth his wife, Born April 10<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> April 10<sup>th</sup>.

Kirton Woadby, Son of William Woadby, Farmer (?), By Elizabeth  
his wife, Born May 28, Bap<sup>t</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup>.

Charles Kirby, Son of George Kirby, Mariner, By Mary his wife,  
Born May 25, Bap<sup>t</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup>.

Hannah Mackley, Daughter of John Mackley, Farmer's son, By  
Rebecca his wife, Born May 31<sup>st</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>.

*Pages 11 and 12.*

Baptisms 1806 and 1807.

Ralph Boast, Son of William Boast, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife,  
Born June 16, Bap<sup>t</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Brigham, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Brigham, Farmer, by Jane his wife,  
Born May 30<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> June 30<sup>th</sup>.

Jemima Carr, Daughter of Samuel Carr, labourer, By Ann his wife,  
Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

John Johnson, son of George Johnson, labourer, By Ann his wife,  
Born Oct. 27, Bap<sup>t</sup> Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>.

1807.

Katharine Turner, Daughter of John Turner, Farmer, By Elizabeth  
his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 5, Bap<sup>t</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1807.

Thomas Oxendale, Son of Frances Oxendale of North Dalton,  
labourer, By Sarah his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Ginnison, son of John Ginnison, Blacksmith, By Sarah his  
wife, Born Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup>. Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Appleton, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Appleton, Farmer, By Ann his wife,  
Born Jan. 27, Bap<sup>t</sup>. March 3<sup>d</sup>.

Joseph Webster, Son of Francis Webster, of Sowerby, near Thirsk  
[but now of Richmond, Draper, crossed out], By Eleanor his  
wife, Born Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1776, Bap<sup>t</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1807.

*Pages 13 and 14.*

Baptisms, 1807.

Jane Pickering, Daughter of Francis Pickering, By Mary his wife,  
Born April 2<sup>nd</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> April 6.

Ann Adams, Daughter of Mark Adams, labourer, By Margaret his  
wife, Born April 10<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup> April 14<sup>th</sup>.

Mark Mackley, son of William Mackley, Farmer's Son, By Elizabeth  
his wife, Born May 6<sup>th</sup>, Bap<sup>t</sup>. May 18<sup>th</sup>.

Alicia Wilson Holtby, Daughter of Thomas Holtby, of Haywold, Farmer, By Aley his wife, Born June 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt<sup>t</sup> June 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
George Ward, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ward, Shoemaker, By Elizabeth his wife, Born July 5<sup>th</sup>, Bapt<sup>t</sup> July 7.  
Jane Hotham, Daughter of John Hotham, Farmer, By Ann his wife, Born July 23<sup>d</sup>, Bapt<sup>t</sup>. July 25<sup>th</sup>.  
William Wood, Son of Moses Wood of Painslack, Farmer, By Jane his wife, Born July 5<sup>th</sup>, Baptized July 29<sup>th</sup>.  
George Tarngate, Son of John Tarngate, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born August 16<sup>th</sup>, Baptized August 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
Samuel Holliday, Son of John Holliday, Farmer, By Mary his wife, Born Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct. 13.

*Pages 15 and 16.*

## Baptisms, 1807 &amp; 1808.

Charlotte & Richard Allinson, twin children of William Allinson, Carpenter, By Ann his wife, Born Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>.

1808.

Harriot Boast, Daughter of William Boast, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, Baptized Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1808.

## Visitation.

Jane Corner, Daughter of John Corner, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born June 20<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. June 23.

Ann Ward, Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ward, shoemaker, By Elizabeth his wife, Born July 12, Baptized July 14<sup>th</sup>.

William Cross Mackley, Son of John Mackley, Farmer's son, By Rebecca his wife, Born July 31<sup>st</sup>, Bapt. July 31<sup>st</sup>.

Ann Smith, Dau<sup>tr</sup> of John Smith, labourer, By Hannah his wife, Born Oct: 5<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct: 9<sup>th</sup>.

William Johnson, Son of George Johnson, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born Oct: 28, Bapt. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>.

Francis Lakes, Son of Robert Lakes, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Dec: 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt: Dec: 11<sup>th</sup>.

Aley Coverdale, Daughter of Christopher Coverdale, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Dec: 1<sup>st</sup>, Bapt. Dec: 12<sup>th</sup>.

*Pages 17 and 18.*

## Baptisms, 1808 and 1809.

Matthew Ginnison, Son of John Ginnison, Blacksmith, By Sarah his wife, Born Dec: 12, Bapt: Dec: 15, 1808.

John Adams, Son of Mark Adams, labourer, By Margaret his wife, Born Dec: 25<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec: 25<sup>th</sup>.

1809.

Jane Brigham, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Brigham, Farmer, By Jane his wife, Born Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1808, Bapt. Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1809.

Sarah Holliday, Daughter of John Holliday, Farmer, By Mary his wife, Born Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>.

Stephen Langdale Mackley, Son of William Mackley, Farmer's son,  
By Elizabeth his wife, Born March 9<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 13<sup>th</sup>.

Frances Oxendale, Daughter of the late Francis Oxendale, of North  
Dalton, labourer, By Sarah his wife, Born March 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt.  
March 13<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Carr, Son of Samuel Carr, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born  
March 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 13<sup>th</sup>.

Visitation.

Susanna Appleton, Daughter of Wm Appleton, Farmer, By Ann his  
wife, Born June 24, Bapt. July 6<sup>th</sup>.

*Pages 19 and 20.*

Baptisms, 1809 & 1810.

Ralph Boast, Son of William Boast, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife,  
Born July 6<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. July 15.

Jane Johnson, Daughter of Christopher Johnson, labourer, By Jane  
his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Aug<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Henry Lyon, son of William Lyon, shoemaker, By Elizabeth his  
wife, Born Sep<sup>tr</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, Bapt. Sep<sup>tr</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Hannah Turner, Daughter of John Turner, Farmer, By Elizabeth his  
wife, Born Sep<sup>br</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>, Bapt. Sep<sup>tr</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

1810.

Elizabeth Tarngate, Daughter of John Tarngate, labourer, by Ann his  
wife, Born Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1810

Amy Lakes, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Lakes, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife,  
Born Feby 12, Bapt. Feby 15<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Hollands, Daughter of George Hollands, labourer, By Jane his  
wife, Born March 19<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 29<sup>th</sup>.

Visitation.

Dillah Pickering, Daughter of Francis Pickering, Shepherd, By Mary  
his wife, Born May 7<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. May 11<sup>th</sup>.

*Pages 21 and 22.*

Baptisms, 1810.

Susanna Kirby, Daughter of Thos Kirby, labourer, By Abigail his  
wife, Born June 18<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1810.

Abraham Wood, son of Moses Wood of Painslack, Farmer, By Jane  
his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, Baptized Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Carr, son of Samuel Carr, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born  
Sep<sup>tr</sup> 17, Bapt. Oct. the 5<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Corner, Son of John Corner, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife,  
Born Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Katharine Boast, Daughter of Wm Boast, Farmer, by Elizabeth his  
wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Emma Allanson, Daughter of Wm Allanson, Carpenter, By Ann his  
wife, Born May 29<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Ginnison, Daughter of John Ginnison, Blacksmith, By Sarah his wife, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Adams, son of Mark Adams, labourer, By Margaret his wife, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Mary Ward, Daughter of John Ward, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 22, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 25.

*Pages 23 and 24.*

Baptisms, 1811.

Francis Lovell, son of Jonathan Lovell, shepherd, By Mary his wife, Born Jan<sup>y</sup> 23, Bapt. Jan<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1811.

Mariah Hagyard, Daughter of Elizabeth Hagyard, single woman, Born Febr<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1811.

William Dunnel, Son of Joseph Dunnel, labourer, By Catharine his wife, Born March 9<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 12<sup>th</sup>.

Harriot Brown, Daughter of Mary Brown, single woman, Bapt. March 24<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Mackley, Daughter of John Mackley Jun<sup>r</sup>, Farmer's son, By Rebecca his wife, Born July 15, Bapt. Aug<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Francis Lakes, son of Robert Lakes, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born November 15, Bapt. November 15.

Jane Boast, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Boast, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 24, Bapt. Nov<sup>r</sup> 28.

Rachel Smith, Daughter of Ann Smith, Single woman, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Duke Coverdale, Son of Christopher Coverdale, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

*Pages 25 and 26.*

Baptisms, 1812.

Harriot Pickering, Daughter of Francis Pickering, Shepherd, By Mary his wife, Bapt. Feby 16 1812.

James Johnson, Son of George Johnson, labourer, By Ann his wife, Born Feby 7<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. March 15.

Tamer Allanson, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Allanson, Carpenter, By Ann his wife, Born April 7, Bapt. April 9<sup>th</sup>.

Henry Appleton, Son of W<sup>m</sup> Appleton, Farmer, By Ann his wife, Born April 13, Bapt. April 21<sup>st</sup>.

Frances Rooks, Son of Francis Rooks, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born April 22, Bapt. April 29<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph Dunnel, Son of Joseph Dunnel, labourer, By Catharine his wife, Born May 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. May 14<sup>th</sup>.

William Kirby, Son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Kirby, labourer, By Abigal his wife, Born June 14, Bapt. June 29<sup>th</sup>.

Charles Corner, Son of John Corner, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born July 4, Bapt. July 6<sup>th</sup>.

John Hodgson, Son of Thomas Hodgson, Miller, By Rachel his wife, Born July 23, Bapt. July 24.

*Pages 27 and 28.***Baptisms, 1812.**

William Sharp Cross, Son of Mr Thos Cross, By Mary his wife, Born August 1<sup>st</sup>, Bapt. Aug<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Lucy Hollands, Daughter of George Hollands, labourer, By Jane his wife, Born Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Sep<sup>tr</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
 Jane Lakes, Daughter of Thomas Lakes, labourer, By Mary his wife, Born Sep<sup>tr</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Mary Wood, Daughter of Moses Wood, of Painslack, Farmer, By Jane his wife, Born Sep<sup>tr</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
 William Boast, Son of William Boast, Farmer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Frank Cook Matthews, Son of Charles Matthews, labourer, By Rachel his wife, Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
 Ann Mennel, Daughter of Crispin Mennel, labourer, By Elizabeth his wife, Born Oct<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Oct<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Harriot Ginnison, Daughter of John Ginnison, Blacksmith, By Sarah his wife, Born Nov<sup>r</sup> 13, Bapt. Nov<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

*Pages 29 and 30.***Baptisms, 1812.**

Ann Ruston, Daughter of John Ruston, Tailor, by Rosanna his wife, Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 James Adams, Son of Mark Adams, labourer, By Margaret his wife, Born Nov. 26, Bapt. Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Kirby, Son of Richard Kirby, Mariner, By Mary his wife, Born March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1812, Bapt. April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1812.

Thomas Henry Kirby, Son of Richard Kirby, Mariner, By Mary his wife, Born Oct : 31<sup>st</sup>, 1813, Bapt. Nov<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>, 1813.

These two children were born and Baptized at North Shields, but 'tis believed they have not been registered. J. Wilkinson, Curate.

*The Remainder of pages blank, with the exception of the following Burials, which are at the other end of the Book.*

**BURIALS.**

---

The Burials extend across two pages, which are ruled into three columns on each page: First column is headed, Christian Name; second, Surname: third, Descent, Profession and Abode; fourth, when Died and where Buried; fifth, Age; sixth, Distemper.

*Book reversed. Pages 1 and 2.*

**Burials, 1799.**

Elizabeth Turner, Widow, Huggate, Died Jan<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, 1799, Buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> at Huggate, Age 78. Total decay.

Robert Holiday, widower, Warter, Died Feb: 5<sup>th</sup>, Buried Feb: 7, 1799, Age 87. Total decay.

Thomas Walker, Farmer, Huggate, Died Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>, Buried Feb: 15, 1799, Age 46. Typhus Fever.

Thomas Wilson, Son of Fran<sup>s</sup> Wilson, Taylor, Died March 16, Buried March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1799, Age 8. Typhus Fever.

Hannah Wilson, Daughter of Fran<sup>s</sup> Wilson, Died March 27, Buried March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1799, Age 3. Typhus Fever.

[Blank] West, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> West, Died March 29, Buried March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1799, Age 14 months. Consumption.

Emanuel Smith, son of David Smith, Pauper, Died March 31<sup>st</sup>, Buried Ap<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1799, Age 5 y<sup>s</sup>. Scarlet Fever.

Mary Marson, Daur of Ric<sup>d</sup> Marson, Huggate, died Ap<sup>l</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, Buried Ap<sup>l</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, 1799, Age 3 y<sup>s</sup>. Scarlet Fever.

Margaret Smith, Daur of David Smith, Hug<sup>e</sup>, Died May 21<sup>st</sup>, Buried May 23<sup>d</sup>, 1799, Age 10 months. Scarlet Fever.

George Fenby, Son of Foster & Han<sup>b</sup> Fenby, Thixendale, Died June 7, Buried June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1799, Age 16 months. Fever.

Frances West, Daughter of Will West, Died Aug<sup>s</sup> 25, Buried Aug<sup>s</sup> 27, 3 days. Fits.

Anne West, Wife of Will<sup>m</sup> West, Labourer, Died Sept. 15, Buried Sept<sup>r</sup> 16, Age 29. Consumption.

Mary Kirby, Wife of Nicholas Kirby, Labourer, Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 29, Buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>, Age 58. Consumption.

[Blank] West, Son of Will<sup>m</sup> West, Died Feby 13, Buried Feby 14, 1800, Age 7. In consequence of the Small Pox.

John Clarkson, Farmer, Died Feby 14, Buried Feby 15, Age 84. Decay.

Mary Boast, Dr of John Boast, Labourer, Died Feby 23<sup>d</sup>, Buried Feby 24, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Teething.

William Blades, Farmer, Died March 1<sup>st</sup>, Buried March 3<sup>d</sup>, Age 85. Decay.

Visitation held at Beverley, June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1800.

Pages 3 and 4.

Burialls, 1800.

Mercy Boast [Daughter crossed out], wife of Sampson Smith, of Friday Thorpe, Labourer, died July 1<sup>st</sup>, & Buried July 3, Age 2 months, 14 weeks. Fits. Fits.\*

John Boast, Labourer, died 20<sup>th</sup> of July, buried 22<sup>nd</sup> of July, Age 32 y. Consumption.

1801.

John Johnson, Twin, son of George, Labourer, died March 6<sup>th</sup>, Buried March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1801, Age 4 months. Fits.

Mary Burton, Single Woman, died March 22<sup>nd</sup>, Buried 24<sup>th</sup>, Age 58. Dropsy.

\* Apparently the name of some child is omitted here, as there are two separate ages and cause of death entered.

Samuel Carre, Son of Samuel, Labourer, died Aug<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 6 hours.

Elizabeth Richardson, widow, Died Nov<sup>r</sup> 8, Buried Nov<sup>r</sup> 10, Age 62 years. Decline.

Robert Cross, Gentleman, Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, Buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, Age 82 years. Decay of Nature.

1802.

Amy Mowthorp, Wife Rob<sup>t</sup> Mowthorp, Died May 21<sup>st</sup>, B. May 23. Age 35 years.

Susanna Appleton, Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Appleton, farmer, Died May 21, B: May 23, Age 2 years. Fits.

John Allnson, son of Will<sup>m</sup>, Carpenter, Died July 13, B. July 15, Age 2 months. Fits.

Rebecca Walker, Dr<sup>r</sup> of the late Thos<sup>s</sup>, Farmer, Died December 6<sup>th</sup>, 17 years. Consumption.

.. 03.

John Burton, Labourer, Died January 15<sup>th</sup>, Age 88 years. Decay of Nature.

Visitation held at Beverley, May 12, 1803.

Hannah Craggs, wife of Thomas Craggs, labourer, Died May 11 and buried 12<sup>th</sup>, Age 33 years. Consumption.

Eleanor Ward, wife of Thomas Ward, shoemaker, Died June 9<sup>th</sup> and was buried 11<sup>th</sup>, Age 65 years.

Thomas Shaw, labourer and Widower, Died July 14 and was B: 16. Age 87 years. Decay of Nature.

Thomas Wright, labourer and widower, Died Aug<sup>st</sup> 17 & was Buried Aug<sup>st</sup> 19, 74 yrs. Decay of Nature.

Robert Kirby, of Water-Wold, Widower, Died Aug: 30<sup>th</sup>, Buried Sep. 1<sup>st</sup>, 85 yrs. Decay of nature.

William Targate, son of John Targate, labourer, Died Nov: 18, Buried Nov: 19, 7 weeks.

*Pages 5 and 6. Burials, 1804, 1805.*

Jane Lakes, wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Lakes, labourer, Died March 11<sup>th</sup>, was buried 13<sup>th</sup>, 57 yrs. Decay of Nature.

Robert Johnson, Son of Christopher Johnson, labourer, by Jane his wife, Died March 27, was bur<sup>d</sup> 28, 7 yrs. Small pox.

Visitation held at Beverley, May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1804.

Thomas Craggs, son of Thomas Craggs, labourer, Died July 12<sup>h</sup>, was buried 13<sup>th</sup>, 7 yrs. Consumption.

1805.

Hannah Fewster, Daughter of Dan<sup>t</sup> Fewster, labourer, By Mary his wife, Died Jan: 6, was buried 7<sup>th</sup>, 27 weeks.

Matthew Lakes, son of Thomas Lakes, labourer, Died Jan: 11<sup>th</sup> and was buried 12, 3 years.

James Craggs, son of Thomas Craggs, labourer, Died Jan: 19 and was bur<sup>d</sup> 20, 12 years. Consumption.

William Ezard, widower, Died March 1<sup>st</sup> and was bur<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 82 years.  
Decay of Nature.

Thus far accounted for at the Visitation held at Beverley,  
May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1805.

William Sawdon, late of Pocklington, Died April 25 & was Buried 27,  
92 years. Decay of Nature.

Matthew Bogg, widower, Died June 1<sup>st</sup> and was Bur<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, 82 years.  
Decay of Nature.

William Cross, of Barmston in Holderness, schoolmaster, Died  
Oct. 14 & was Bur<sup>d</sup> 16, 60 years. Decay of Nature.

*Pages 7 and 8.*

Burials, 1805, 1806, & 1807.

John Woadby, labourer, & widower, Died Dec. 27 & Bur. 28,  
76 years. Decay of Nature.

1806.

Jefferson Lakes, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> & Elizabeth Lakes, labourer, Died  
Jan. 4, 1806, & Burd 5, 3 months.

Ann Sawdon, widow, Died April 29<sup>th</sup>, & was Buried May 1<sup>st</sup>,  
82 years. Decay of Nature.

Robert Dunn, Son of John Dunn, labourer, by Eliz: his Wife, Died  
June 19<sup>th</sup>, & was Bur<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 7 years, was run over by a wagon.

Charles Kirby, Son of Richard Kirby, Mariner, by Mary his wife,  
Died Sept<sup>th</sup> 6 & Buried Sep. 8<sup>th</sup>, 3 months.

Samuel Smith, Labourer, Died Oct. 18 & Buried 20<sup>th</sup>, 70 years.  
Decay of Nature.

Ralph Boast, son of William Boast, farmer, by Elizabeth his wife,  
Died Nov. 18: & Buried 20<sup>th</sup>, 5 months.

1807.

Robert Sissons, labourer, Died Jan: 28 & was Buried 29<sup>th</sup>, 67 years.  
Decay of Nature.

Katharine Sharpe, widow, of York, late of Huggate, Died Feb: 17  
and was Buried Feb: 20, 80 years. Decay of Nature with a  
Fever.

*Pages 9 and 10.*

Burials 1807 and 1808.

Jane Boast, The wife of Joseph Boast, of Strensall, near York,  
Farmer, Died Feb<sup>y</sup> 28 & was buried March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 61 years.  
Decay of Nature.

Visitation.

Mary Holliday, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Holliday, Farmer, by Mary his  
wife, Died May 6 & was Buried May 8, 13 years. A gathering  
upon her neck.

George Ward, Son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Ward, Shoemaker, Died Aug<sup>st</sup> 5 & was  
bur<sup>d</sup> 6, 5 weeks.

K

Robert Wilson, Tailor, Died Sep<sup>tr</sup> 26, buri<sup>d</sup> Sep. 27, 74 y<sup>rs</sup>. Died suddenly at Market Weighton by the Visitation of God.  
 Jane Hotham, Daughter of John Hotham, Farmer, by Ann his wife, Died Nov. 6, buried Nov. 8, 3 months.  
 Samuel Holiday, Son of John Holiday, Farmer, by Mary his wife, Died Nov. 8 & was buried 10<sup>th</sup>, 1 month.  
 Robert Smith, Son of Samson Smith, of Sancton, Farmer, by Jane his wife, Died Dec: 18 & was buri<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 3 years. Was burnt to death.

## 1808.

Walker Hotham, Son of John Hotham, Farmer, by Ann his wife, Died Feb: 10 & was buri<sup>i</sup> 12, 3 years.  
 John Adams, Son of Mark Adams, labourer, Died March 25 & was buri<sup>d</sup> 27, 4 years.

## Visitation.

## Pages 11 and 12.

## Burials, 1808 and 1809.

Robert Boast, of Slingsby, Farmer, Died June 13 and was buried 15, 28 years. Typhus Fever.  
 Francis Oxendale, of North Dalton, labourer, Died Oct. 15 & was buried 17, 23 years. Fever.  
 John Dunn, labourer, Died Oct: 24 & was buried 26, 53 years. A gathering upon his breast.  
 Francis Lakes, Son of Robert Lakes, labourer, Died Dec: 25 & was buried Dec: 26, 3 weeks.

## 1809.

John Robson, Farmer, late of Atwick in Holderness, Died Jan: 31<sup>st</sup> and buried Feb: 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1809, 57 years.  
 John Clarkson, Son of John Clarkson, labourer, died April 25 and buried Ap<sup>l</sup> 27 1809, 25 years.  
 The Rev<sup>d</sup> John Collins, of Huggate, late of Bishop Wilton, died May 4 & was Buried 7<sup>th</sup>, 1809, 65 years.  
 Robert Buttle of Huggate Wold-house, Farmer, died May 29<sup>th</sup> and was buried 31<sup>st</sup>, 1809, 62 years.

## Pages 13 and 14.

## Burials, 1810.

Elizabeth Williamson [sic], The wife of Andrew Williams [sic], of Kilnwick, Farmer, died Jan<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> and was buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, 1810, 26 years. Consumption.  
 Amey Lakes, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Lakes, labourer, by Eliz<sup>th</sup> his wife, Died Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, and was buried Feb: 26<sup>th</sup>, 1810, 2 weeks. Infancy.  
 Hannah Collinson, Bastard Daughter of Hannah Collinson, Died at North Dalton poor house, March 21<sup>st</sup> & was buried March 23, 2 weeks. Infancy.

## Visitation.

William Kirby, a Farmer's serv<sup>t</sup>, Died at Driffield May 7 and was buried the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1810, 26 years.

John Bogg, labourer, Died May 26, and was buried May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1810, 61 years.

1811.

Mary Pudsey, Bastard Daughter of Ann Pudsey, of North Dalton, Died Jan<sup>y</sup> 25 and was buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 26, 1811, 9 months. Infancy.

William Dunnel, Son of Joseph Dunnel, by Catharine his wife, Died June 27 and was buried June 28, 1811, 3 months. Infancy.

*Pages 15 and 16.*

Burials, 1811.

Sarah Stork, Widow, was burnt to death by her clothes taking fire on the 25 of Sep<sup>tr</sup> & was buried on the 26, 86. Burnt to death.

Nichollas Kirby, Widower, died Jan<sup>y</sup> 25 and buried Jan<sup>y</sup> 27, 1812, 77. Decay of Nature.

Thomas Mackley, labourer, Died Feb<sup>y</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>, was buried Feb<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1812, 70 yrs. Decay of nature.

Hannah Turner, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Turner, Farmer, Died March 6 and was buried March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1812, 2½ yrs. Measles.

Francis Cook Buttle, Son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Buttle, Farmer's son, by Jane his wife, Died March 16 and was buried March 18<sup>th</sup> 1812, 1 year. Measles.

Joseph Dunnel, Son of Joseph Dunnel, labourer, by Catharine his wife, Died June 27 and was buried June 28, 1812, 6 weeks. Fits.

Thomas Richardson, labourer, Died Aug<sup>st</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> and was buried Sep<sup>tr</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1812, 45 years. Inflammation of the bowels.

*Pages 17 and 18.*

Burials, 1812.

Ann Ruston, Daughter of John Ruston, Tailor, By Rosanna his Wife, Died Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>, and was buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, 1812, one day. Infancy.

Thomas Ireland, Blacksmith and Gunsmith, Died Decem<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> and was buried Dec<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1812, 51 years. Consumption.



## HUGGATE.

---

### INDEX LOCORUM.

[An asterisk (\*) denotes that the place occurs more than once on the page.]

Apple Garth, 53	Garton, 81, 84
Atwick, 110	Givendale, 55
Aughton, 48	Goodmanham, 80
Bainton (Baynton), 49, 53, 84, 85	Greenwich, 59
Barmston, 109	Grimston, North, 82
Beilby, 54, 55, 58, 59	Grindelith (Grindalyth), Kirby, 50, 52*, 70, 73, 83
Beswick (Boswick), 49, 72	
Beverley, 58, 66, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108*, 109	Harpham, 59
Bridlington, 62*	Hawold, 68, 70, 71*, 75, 92, 94*, 95, 101
Bubwirth, 87	Haworth, 46, 48, 58, 60
Bugthorpe, 57	Hayton, 54, 70, 81, 82
Burn, South, 48*, 58, 63	Holderness, 73, 109, 110
Burton, Agnes, 42, 67	Holme, 60*, 97
Butterwick, 80	Howard, 66, 67
Cambridge, 42	Huggate (Hugget), 1, 38, 39, 41, 42*, 45, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 67*, 74*, 76, 96, 97*, 98, 106, 107*, 109*, 110
Collom, 82	
Cottingham, 80	
Cramb, 57	
Cranswick, Hutton, 70, 80	
Dalton, North, 37, 44, 48, 53*, 68, 96, 97, 102, 104, 110*, 111	Kilham, 75
Dalton, South, 81	Kilwick, 85, 86, 110
Driffield, 82*, 111	Kirkby-under-dale, 65, 84
Driffield, Great, 88	Kirkburn, 48, 58*, 62*, 63, 71, 80, 81
Etton, 79	
Fimber, 87	Leconfield, 60
Flamborough, 72, 81	Lenton, Notts., 73
Fridaythorpe, 52, 69, 74, 85, 107	Lockington, 89
Fulforth, 87	Lund, 69
L	Lutton, 52, 57
	Malton, 97
	Malton, 55*, 75, 83, 85, 88

Neswick, 85	Spalding, 60*, 97
Nottinghamshire, 73	Spaldington, 48
Nunburnholme, 79, 81	Sowerby, 102
	Strensall, 109
Oakhill, 54	
	Thirsk, 102
Painslack, 103, 104, 106	Thixendale (Thixendale), 72, 107
Paul-in-Holderness, 73	Thornton, 56*, 63
Pebthorpe, 80	
Pickering, 63	
Pocklington, 49, 79, 82, 85, 86, 87, 89, 109	Wagton, 79
Raisthorp, 93	Warter, 48, 58, 80, 83*, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89*, 107
Richmond, 102	Waterwold, 108
Rotherham, 79	Watton, 54
Rowley, 89	Wawn, 85
Rudstow, 86	Weaverthorp, 45*, 52*, 57*
Ruston Parva, 89	Weighton, Market, 50*, 86, 96, 97*, 110
Sancton, 110	Welton, 84
Scarborough, 86, 97	Weslow, 86
Shields, North, 106	Wetwang (Welwange), 53, 63, 70, 78, 82, 87
Siglesthorpe, 85	Wharram, 83
Sledmore (Sledmer, Sledmire), 61*, 70, 81, 96	Wharram Percy, 86, 88, 90
Slingsby, 84, 110	Whitwell-on-Hill, 57
	Wilton, Bishop, 87, 90, 110
	York (Yorke), 15, 29, 70, 79, 85, 86, 87, 96

## INDEX NOMINUM.

[An asterisk (\*) signifies that the name occurs more than once on the page].

[Irregularities.—(1) *Surnames omitted* :— . . . Geo., 40; Isabel, 32; . . . Jn., 96; . . . Marg., 19; . . . Marian, 35; . . . Rich., 40; . . . Rob., 52; . . . Wm., 40; . . . ang, Marg., 15. (2), *Name omitted* :— . . ., . . ., 19\*; “the servant of Job Collins,” 3; “infant,” 31; “the curate,” 49; “a stranger woman,” 61.

Acatton, Jn., 23; Marg., 23  
 Adams, Ann, 102; Jas., 106; Jn., 103, 110; Marg., 89, 102, 103, 105, 106; Mark, 89, 102, 103, 105, 106, 110; Thos., 105  
 Adamson, Jane, 85  
 Allanson (Allnson), Ann, 104, 105; Em., 104; Jn., 108; Tamar., 105; Wm., 104, 105, 108  
 Allen (Allan), My., 72, 97; Matt., 62, 72, 97\*  
 Allison, Ann, 92\*, 95, 99\*, 100\*, 101, 103; Charlotte, 103; Elean., 100; Eliz., 92; Harr., 93, 94; Jane, 99; Jn., 100, 101; My., 92, 94; Rich., 103; Sar., 75; Selah., 93; Wm., 75, 84, 86, 87\*, 88, 89, 92\*, 93, 94, 95\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101, 103  
 Andrew (Andrews), Alice, 19, 36; Christoph., 27; Eliz., 84; Jn., 19, 27, 36; Pet., 84  
 Appleton, Ann, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 102\*, 104, 105; Hy., 105; Hudson, 101; Quar., 92; Rob., 94; Sus., 95, 97, 99, 104, 108; Wm., 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 108  
 Armstrong (Ares, Armstrong, Armesstronge), Ann, 34; Eliz., 40\*, 41; Em., 19; Geo., 35; Jane, 38; My., 35; Thos., 19, 34, 35\*, 38, 40\*, 41  
 Audley, Dr., 52, 57, 58, 59\*, 60  
 Baccas, Sus., 24  
 Backhouse (Barkhouse), Eden, 3; Edith, 3; Em., 9; Rich., 3, 8; Sus., 9  
 Bailey, Jn., 75; Thos., 75  
 Bainbridge (Barnbridge), Agn., 75; Jane, 81  
 Baker, Geo., 89; Jn., 54; My., 89  
 Balma, Marg., 4  
 Banister (Baniser), Barb., 15; Barthol., 22; Cath., 22; My., 22  
 Bankes, Sar., 82  
 Baratherton, Em., 24; Jn., 24  
 Baright, Rog., 2; Thos., 2  
 Barker, Alice, 19; Isab., 29  
 Barmebye, Ann, 3  
 Barnet, Rob., 5; Thos., 5  
 Barr, Hy., 69  
 Barret, Jane, 44, 47; Jn., 43  
 Bartingdale (Barkingdale, Barthendale, Barthindale, Bartindale, Bartingdale, Bartingdayle, Bartingedale, Bertendale, Berthindale), —, 4; Alice, 15; Ann, 15, 27; Cath., 33; Christian, 33; Christoph., 2, 6, 10, 12; Eden, 3, 33; Eliz., 37; Em., 32; Geo., 3, 8, 10\*, 12, 13, 14, 20\*, 30, 31, 35; Jas., 32; Jane, 3; Jenet, 7; Joan, 3, 28; Jn., 3, 28, 30, 40; Marg., 20, 26, 32, 34\*, 35-36; Marian, 35; My., 3; Milb., 34; Pet., 16; Rob., 1, 3\*, 4, 10, 12, 14, 25, 27; Rog., 6; Sus., 10, 20, 36; Thos., 1, 2, 9, 13\*, 15, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31\*, 32\*, 33, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*; Wm., 8, 10, 15, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35-40  
 Barwgh (Barigh, Baroghe, Barugh, Brwgh), —, 16; Alice, 5, 7; Ann, 2; Eliz., 9; Hy., 5, 6; Hugh, 4; Jn.; 5; Marg., 3, 4; Rob., 2, 5, 6, 7, 9; Rog., 5\*, 6, 12; Thos., 6; Wm., 6\*, 26  
 Bateman (Batman), Han., 56\*; Jn., 56\*; Wm., 28\*, 34\*  
 Batson, Isab., 12  
 Bayliff, Eliz., 79  
 Beane, J., 50  
 Bellerby, Eliz., 87

Benson, Ann, 25 ; Bridg., 25 ; Edm., 24 ; Edw., 11, 24, 25\*, 28, 30\*, 32, 33\* ; Eliz., 32 ; Em., 33 ; Isab., 11 ; Jn., 31 ; Mark, 28 ; Thos., 24 ; W., 33 ; Wm., 30\*

Bentley, Frances, 43, 57 ; Geo., 44 ; Jane, 44 ; Jn., 42\*, 43, 44\*, 45, 46\*, 49, 54 ; My., 44, 46\*, 54 ; Matt., 45 ; Rich., 46

Berritt, Eliz., 84 ; Jn., 84

Berwick, My., 69\* ; Wm., 69\*

Bevis, Ann, 3

Bielby (Beilby, Belbye), Eliz., 81, 83 ; Geo., 8 ; Jane, 59 ; Jn., 6, 81 ; My., 60, 88 ; Mich., 83 ; Sam., 84 ; Steph., 5, 6 ; Thos., 5, 59, 60

Binning, Thos., 60\*

Bird, Ann, 49, 60 ; Brian, 46, 49 ; Eliz., 57 ; Geo., 46, 49\*, 50, 57, 58

Blades, Marg., 79 ; My., 69, 80 ; Wm., 68\*, 69, 79, 80, 85, 86\*, 107

Blanchard, Jn., 51, 52\*

Boast, Cath., 104 ; Dav., 93 ; Eliz., 71 ; 85\*, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109 ; Grace, 76 ; Han., 91 ; Harriot, 103 ; Isab., 76\* ; Jane, 73, 74, 81, 94, 105, 109 ; Jn., 70, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94\*, 98, 107\* ; Jos., 70, 71, 72, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 81, 86, 109 ; Mark, 73 ; My., 75, 98, 107 ; Mercy, 107 ; Ralph, 102, 104, 109 ; Rebec., 94 ; Rob., 75, 110 ; Sar., 90, 92 ; Wm., 72, 102, 103, 104\*, 105, 106\*, 109

Boffe, Em., 7

Bogg (Boog), Ann, 74 ; Eliz., 63, 64, 75, 77 ; Han., 83 ; Jn., 62, 111 ; Matt., 62, 63, 64\*, 66, 75, 77, 84, 109 ; Pet., 74, 83 ; Wm., 83

Bolton (Bowton), Alice, 72 ; Eliz., 61, 64, 67\*, 68\*, 71, 79 ; Jane, 77 ; My., 62, 67 ; Matt., 61, 64\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69, 70, 71, 72\*, 79 ; Mich., 64 ; Pet., 69 ; Rich., 62, 70 ; Wm., 68, 77

Booth (Boothe, Bouth, Buth), Alice, 40, 41 ; Edw., 28 ; Isab., 12, 41 ; Jane, 25 ; Marg., 15, 30, 40, 41 ; Thos., 15 ; Wm., 12, 25, 28, 30, 41, 83

Boreman, Ann, 75 ; Eliz., 73 ; My., 80 ; Matt., 76 ; Rich., 72, 73, 74\*, 75, 76, 82\* ; Sar., 82 ; Wm., 72

Boss (Boos, Boose, Boosse, Bose), Ann, 31 ; Isab., 28, 31 ; Jn., 30, 33 ; Marg., 3, 28 ; Mich., 19, 20, 28\*, 30, 31\*, 33 ; Rog., 16 ; Wm., 19, 20

Botham (Bothem), Christoph., 75 ; Jn., 75 ; My., 84

Botterill, Thos., 20\*

Boynton, Eliz., 3, 99 ; F., 42 ; Jn., 99 ; Sir Griff., 67 ; Wm., 99

Bradley (Bradelay, Braidley), Amos, 95 ; Aun., 77 ; Jane, 23, 48, 78, 91, 93, 95 ; Marg., 89, 97 ; Seth., 93 ; Thos., 11, 24, 26, 77, 78\*, 89, 91, 93, 95 ; Wm., 91

Bransby, Alice, 43, 52 ; Eliz., 48 ; Geo., 43, 48, 50, 52, 56 ; Marg., 62 ; My., 54

Brayphaton, Jn., 29

Braserton, Allison, 29 ; Jn., 25\*, 29\*

Brathwait, Matt., 60

Brigham, Ann, 50, 85, 102 ; Eliz., 100 ; Foster, 73, 82 ; Han., 71 ; Isaac, 45 ; Jane, 47, 50, 99, 100, 102, 103\* ; Jn., 42, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 47, 49, 56, 70, 85 ; Jonah, 45, 69 ; Marg., 56, 57 ; My., 43\*, 71, 73, 82, 85 ; Nich., 85 ; Rebec., 45\* ; Rich., 50\* ; Rob., 99 ; Sus., 42 ; Thos., 44\* ; Wm., 70, 71\*, 99, 100, 102, 103

Brockitt, Wm., 84

Brocklebank, Wm., 80

Brough (Broug), Ann, 2 ; Eliz., 4 ; Hy., 2 ; Isab., 2 ; Rob., 2, 4

Brown (Brownen, Browne), Alice, 56 ; Aun., 44, 45, 46\*, 47 ; Cath., 2 ; Han., 46 ; Har., 105 ; Joan, 48 ; Jn., 2, 19, 47\* ; Marg., 79\* ; My., 44, 105 ; Milbury, 44 ; Rich., 44\*, 46\*, 49 ; Rose, 19 ; Thos., 44, 45, 46\*, 47\*, 48

Brunton, Jas., 91 ; Jn., 91 ; My., 91

Bullark, Cath., 45

Bulmar, My., 53

Bunington, Agn., 15

Burgess, Jn., 43\*

Burks, Ann, 88 ; Jn., 88

Burne, Alice, 2 ; Wm., 2

Burneby, Joan, 4

Burton (Burdon), Ann, 36 ; Dor., 63 ; Frances, 74 ; Francis, 72\*, 74 ; Jane, 70 ; Jn., 57\*, 59, 63, 70, 75, 81, 108 ; My., 59, 75, 107 ; Nich., 28, 32\* ; Rob., 32 ; Wm., 28, 32

Butler, Jn., 85, 87

Buttery (Buttry), Ann, 5, 12 ; Em., 6, 17 ; Geo., 6, 17 ; Hy., 2 ; Hugh, 2, 4\*, 5, 12 ; Jn., 4

Buttewe, Geo., 11, 24, 26

Buttle, Francis Cook, 111 ; Jane, 89, 111 ; Jn., 90 ; Nan., 87 ; Rob., 89, 110, 111 ; Sar., 89\*, 90

Caluering, Marg., 8

Camp, Thos., 4

Canaby, Dian., 3 ; Rob., 3

Canby, Geo., 79

Cant (Cante), Abram., 25, 29 ; Ann, 53, 79 ; Anth., 25, 27\*, 29 ; Christoph., 52, 53\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56, 59 ; Eliz., 27\* ; Geo., 54, 82 ; Jane, 55, 56, 65 ; Jn., 52, 71, 79 ; My., 53 ; Wm., 55\*  
 Cantley, H., 90 ; H. J., 90 ; Har., 89 ; My., 90 ; Wm., 87\*, 90  
 Cape, Bryan, 91 ; Marg., 91  
 Capleby, My., 54  
 Carliall, Josh., 47  
 Carr (Carre), Ann, 87, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104\* ; Frances, 86, 95, 98, 100 ; Jemima, 102 ; Jos., 100 ; My.-Sharpe, 98 ; Mr., 38 ; Matt., 95 ; Rich., 86, 95, 98, 100 ; Rob., 104 ; Sam., 87, 99\*, 100, 101\*, 102, 104\*, 108\* ; Thos., 104 ; Wm., 100  
 Carwood, Ann, 9  
 Cattell, Isab., 19  
 Catton, Ellis, 38 ; Jas., 31, 35, 36 ; Mich., 25 ; Thos., 28 ; Wm., 25, 28, 31, 35, 36  
 Caulston, Jane, 43 ; Wm., 43  
 Cayde, Marg., 19  
 Clarke (Clark, Clearke, Clerke), Agn., 15 ; Ann, 28 ; Cath., 33, 60 ; Ell., 60 ; Francis, 15, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41 ; Isab., 30 ; Jn., 60, 80, 82\* ; Marg., 32, 37 ; Rich., 36 ; Wm., 35, 41  
 Clarkson, Eliz., 64, 96 ; Francis, 78, 91 ; Geo., 73, 76\*, 77, 90 ; Han., 56, 59, 63, 69, 76, 78, 80, 83, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96 ; Jn., 59, 60, 61\*, 63, 64, 65, 69, 73, 75, 76\*, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 107, 110\* ; Sus., 57, 61, 68, 90\*, 93 ; Thos., 56, 57, 61, 63\*, 64, 65, 68, 75, 80, 96 ; Wm., 92  
 Clethera, Rog., 9 ; Wm., 9  
 Coats (Coates), Frances, 58\* ; Jane, 47\* ; Jn., 47\*, 49, 58\*, 59, 60\*, 67, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82 ; Sus., 60, 63  
 Cobb, My., 54  
 Cole, Han., 43 ; Jn., 42\*, 43  
 Colebatch, Geo., 61  
 Colley, Ell., 80 ; Rog., 80  
 Collins (Collinges), Jn., 2\*, 3, 4, 110  
 Collinson, Han., 110\*  
 Consitt, Ann, 85 ; Rich., 85  
 Cook (Cooke), —, 90 ; Ann, 6 ; Chas., 106 ; Eliz., 76, 88, 94 ; Francis, 88, 89, 90\* ; Frank, 106 ; Han. (Garret), 94 ; Jas., 89 ; Jane, 89 ; Rach., 90, 106 ; Thos., 75, 88 ; Wm., 75  
 Cooper, Jn., 47, 56\*, 57, 64  
 Corner, Chas., 105 ; Eliz., 88, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105 ; Han., 81 ; Jane, 70, 103 ; Jn., 72, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105 ; My., 101 ; Rob., 70, 71, 72, 81, 104 ; Wm., 71  
 Cornwill, Ralph, 37  
 Coulson (Cowlsone), Eliz., 99\*, Jas., 101 ; Jn., 71, 81, 100 ; My., 71, 100, 101 ; Rich., 89, 90\* ; Rob., 99\*, 100, 101 ; Wm., 99  
 Covell, Eliz., 3  
 Coverdale (Cavedale), Aley, 103 ; Christopher., 100, 101, 103, 106 ; Duke, 105 ; Jn., 100 ; My., 100, 101, 103, 105 ; Sar., 101 ; Wm., 60  
 Cowper, Bainbridge, 72\* ; Eliz., 71, 95 ; Jane, 71, 78, 81, 95 ; Jemima, 72 ; My., 74 ; Sar., 76, 78 ; Thos., 68, 69\*, 70\*, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 75, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 95\*, 96  
 Cowton, Ann, 100 ; Matt., 86, 99\*, 100 ; Sib., 86, 88, 99, 100  
 Craggs, Han., 92, 93, 94\*, 108 ; Jas., 92, 108 ; Thos., 92, 93, 94, 97, 108\* ; Wm., 93, 97  
 Crawforth, Jane, 82  
 Creasor, Thos., 81  
 Creyk (Crake, Crey, Creyke), Alice, 2, 4 ; Ann, 4 ; Eliz., 5 ; Hugh, 2, 4\*, 5\*, Rob., 5 ; Thos., 8  
 Crofte, Alice, 15 ; Ann, 7, 11\* ; Anth., 7 ; Cath., 5, 7 ; Christoph., 7, 11 ; Dinyse (?), 7 ; Edm., 9 ; Eliz., 3 ; Em., 9, 11 ; Isab., 7 ; Jenet, 8 ; Jn., 8, 9 ; Mich., 9, 15 ; Rich., 5, 9 ; Rob., 4, 5, 6, 9, 11 ; Rog., 9 ; Thos., 5 ; Wm., 4, 6, 9, 11 ; Winif., 11  
 Crop, Rob., 80  
 Crosier, My., 60  
 Cross (Crosse), —, 16 ; Allion, 36 ; Ann, 19, 20, 26, 27\*, 30, 31, 34, 36, 43, 46, 50, 53, 59, 63, 64, 69, 73, 75, 85\*, 96 ; Anth., 30\*, 31, 32, 33, 34\* ; Barb., 30, 33 ; Bridg., 28, 31 ; Cath., 31, 36 ; Christoph., 20, 21\*, 22, 25, 28, 30\*, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 43, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 53\*, 54, 56, 71, 72\*, 76 ; Edm., 36 ; Edw., 31 ; Eliz., 19\*, 20, 21, 30, 36, 44\*, 47, 48, 51, 52, 56, 58, 61, 63, 67, 70, 71, 85, 86, 87\* ; Ell., 29, 49 ; Geo., 21\*, 29, 30, 32\*, 43, 44, 45\*, 46, 48\*, 50, 54, 56, 57\*, 58\* ; Han., 59 ; Isab., 27, 29, 31 ; Jane, 48\*, 54, 72\*, 80, 81, 85\*, 86\*, 87 ; Janet, 20 ; Joan, 21 ; Jn., 24, 25, 26, 32, 42\*, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51\*, 53, 54, 55\*, 56\*, 58, 66, 70\*, 71, 72\*, 77, 81, 85\*, 86, 88 ; M., 26 ; Marg., 28, 32, 36\* ; My., 22\*, 26, 43, 58, 77, 81, 84, 89, 90, 106 ; Maud, 20 ; Mich., 27\*, 29, 31, 32, 36, 40, 45, 66, 74, 84 ; Millb., 22, 26, 28 ; Pet., 24, 27, 29, 31\*, 34, 39 ; R., 42 ; Ralph, 17 ; Rebec., 88 ; Rich., 30, 34 ; Rob., 20, 21\*, 22, 25\*, 26, 27, 40, 41, 42,

44\*, 47, 65, 69, 70, 71\*, 72, 73, 74, 75\*, 80, 81\*, 108; Rob.-Johnson, 74; Sam., 48; Sar., 48, 49, 51, 54, 56\*, 72\*, 73, 80, 81, 86, 87; Syb., 70, 75, 81\*, 85\*, 86\*; Thos., 39, 50, 58, 59\*, 61, 66, 70, 73, 74, 82, 87, 89\*, 90; Wm., 20, 21, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30, 31\*, 32\*, 33, 34, 36, 39, 44\*, 53, 59\*, 62, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 75, 76, 77, 83, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 95, 109; Wm.-Sharpe, 106

Croxtion, Rich., 85

Cumberland, Wm., 86

Curry, Jn., 84; My., 84

Cutchbert, Marm., 36: Wm., 36

Dade, T., 42

Dales, Ann., 70

Danby, Ann., 90; Geo., 90

Dawson (Dowson), Francis, 70; Hy., 70; Jane, 81; Jn., 70, 74, 77; Sar., 74; Wm., 52, 70, 81

Dawto, Wm., 10\*

Deane, Ann., 7, 23; Jn., 7, 18, 23; Thos., 23

Dealtary, Jn., 57; Wm., 52

Dickson (Dickeson, Dickso., Dixso., Dixson, Dixsone, Dyxson) —, 17; Alice, 2, 11; Ann., 18; Christoph., 18, 20; Eliz., 3; Geo., 1, 2\*, 5, 9; Hugh, 10; Jn., 1, 2, 3, 9, 10; Maud, 9; Rog., 5

Dobson, Thos., 82

Donkin, Christoph., 90\*; My., 90

Done (? Dowe), Eliz., 62

Dooke (Donke), Isab., 83; Thos., 83\*, 84

Dorsey, *see* Dursey

Dowbiggin, Thos., 54

Downs, Han., 83

Duggleby (Dugglebye, Dugilbye), Ann., 22, 43; Han., 42, 66; Jn., 42\*, 51\*, 66, 68; My., 11; Rob., 11, 22; Wm., 42, 58

Dunn (Dun, Dunne), Ann., 26, 93; Eliz., 89, 93, 94, 95, 98, 109; Jas., 40; Jn., 93, 94\*, 95, 98, 109, 110; My., 95; Maud, 7, 41; Rob., 14, 26, 39, 40, 98, 109; Thos., 7, 14, 39, 41\*

Dunnel, Cath., 105\*, 111\*; Jos., 105\*, 111\*; Wm., 105, 111

Dunnington, Eliz., 61

Duplex, Jn., 59

Dursey (Dursey, Dursay), Edm., 24; Eliz., 23; Frances. 80; Jn., 17; My., 85; Rich., 80; Thos., 24\*; Wm., 17, 23

Dynmer Cath., 15

Edamson, Jn., 35

Edwards, Eliz., 57; Thos., 57

Egglestone (Eglestone), —, 40; Ann., 48; Eliz., 45; Francis, 40, 47, 56; My., 40, 51; Thos., 40

Eherington, Marg., 15

Eldrington, Cath., 76; My., 76

Elliot, Hy.-Alex., 99; My., 99; Rob., 87\*, 98, 99

Ellison, Sar., 80; Thos., 80

Emmerson, Eliz., 62; Wm., 62

Endyke, Jn., 27

England (England), Isab., 85, 91, 93\*; Rach., 89, 91; Rich., 85, 87, 88\*, 90, 91, 93

Entbard, Marmaduke, 34; Mich., 34

Ezart (Eazart, Esart, Ezard), Ann., 64; Eliz., 62, 65\*, 66, 67, 96; Han., 68; My., 67, 77; Thos., 66; Wm., 62\*, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 77, 79, 96, 109

Farbancke (Farebanck), Ann., 27; Jn., 18, 27; Rog., 18, 27\*

Fary, Ann., 62

Fawcett (Fawcet), Eliz., 25; Jn., 60; Rob., 25\*, 27; Walt., 27

Feard, My., 61; Rich., 61; Sar., 61

Fenby, Foster, 95, 107; Geo., 95, 107; Han., 95, 107

Fewell, —, 29; Alice, 29

Fewes (Feues), Alice, 23; Edm., 23; Edw., 11; Marg., 11

Fewler, Ann., 27; Rob., 27

Fewster, Ann., 101; Dan., 101, 108; Han., 108; My., 101

Flawood, Ann., 39; Jas., 26, 39; Jane, 26. *See* Harwood

Flint, Eliz., 70; Isaac, 70, 81; My., 81

Flintoft, Ann., 83; Jos., 83

Foffe, Edm., 8; Ell., 19; Thos., 19

Ford (Forde, Fords), Christoph., 62; Jas., 74\*; My., 65, 73, 74, 80; Rich., 62, 64\*, 65\*, 73, 74; Sar., 74; Thos., 65

Forton, Dian., 3

Fose, *als.*, Nicholson, Urs., 39

Fosse, —, 20; Ann., 20, 22, 24, 33; Edm., 21, 23; Em., 24; Jn., 24; Marg., 28; Oselay, 23; Thos., 20, 21, 22, 23, 24\*, 28, 30\*, 33

Foster, Chas., 71; Drusilla, 48; Eliz., 29, 92; Geo., 48; Jas., 92; Jerem., 72\*; Jn., 72, 84; My., 72; Sar., 71, 83; Thos., 83

Frederick, Phil., 61

Freen, Fraucis, 77; Rich., 77

Fox, Eliz., 44; Jn., 44

Fursbe, Marg., 30; Wm., 30

Gairsby, Eliz., 45 ; Jn., 45  
 Gale (Gaile, Gayle), —, 23 ; Alice, 15 ; Christian, 13 ; Christoph., 32 ; Deb., 38 ; Esth., 10 ; Isab., 8, 12, 31, 36\* ; Jas., 92, 94 ; Jane, 13 ; Jo., 33 ; Jn., 30, 92 ; Kyrksley, 14 ; Marg., 35 ; Martha, 94 ; My., 92, 94 ; Pet., 34 ; Rich., 8, 10, 12, 13\*, 14, 30 ; Rob., 32, 89 ; Thos., 30\*, 31, 32\*, 33, 34, 35, 36\*, 38 ; Wm., 23  
 Gallan, Em., 18 ; Steph., 18  
 Galle, Cath., 20 ; Steph., 20 ; Thos., 33 ; Usselay, 33  
 Gare, Ann, 3 ; Rich., 3  
 Garrett, Han., 94  
 Gawta, Marg., 22  
 Geare, Christian, 7 ; Steph., 7 ; Wm., 16. *See* Gare  
 Gerrerd, Rob., 42  
 Gilbertson, Han., 92 ; Jos., 92 ; Rob., 92  
 Giles, My., 89, 90 ; Wm., 89  
 Gill (Gell), Cary B., 87 ; Jn., 87  
 Gillings (Gelian), Jane, 82  
 Gilson, Jn., 33 ; Wm., 33  
 Ginnison (Genison), Ann, 105 ; Harr., 106 ; Hy., 100 ; Jn., 87, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106 ; Matt., 103 ; Sar., 87, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106 ; Thos., 102 ; Wm., 101  
 Gorwood, Eliz., 79, 86 ; Han., 93 ; Thos., 86, 93  
 Gower (Gouer), Ann, 1, 8 ; Rich., 1  
 Gowthorpe, Ann, 44  
 Gradon, Marg., 15  
 Gray (Graye, Grey), —, 40 ; Alice, 55, 56, 58 ; Ann, 47, 49, 51 ; Barb., 42 ; Christoph., 21, 23 ; Eliz., 46, 47, 51, 54, 55, 64 ; Ell., 25 ; Geo., 49, 93 ; Grace, 52, 54 ; Isab., 14 ; Jane, 21, 23, 40, 46, 50 ; Jn., 22, 26, 40, 41, 47\*, 48, 50, 51\*, 52, 54\*, 55\*, 56, 58, 60, 64, 68 ; Jos., 46, 47 ; M., 26 ; My., 48, 60, 72, 93 ; Nich., 44\* ; Rich., 53, 54 ; Thos., 14, 21\*, 22, 23\*, 25, 39, 40, 41, 51  
 Green, Eliz., 87 ; Jas., 87 ; Jos., 87  
 Grisewood, Eliz., 85 ; Wm., 85  
 Gryme, Ann, 19

Habersham, Ann, 79 ; Wm., 79  
 Habishaw (Habbishaw), Ann, 44, 59 ; Geo., 45, 59 ; Sar., 47, 53 ; Thos., 46, 53 ; Wm., 44, 45, 46, 47, 48\*, 53\*, 57  
 Hagyard (Haggard), Eliz., 105 ; Maria, 105 ; Thos., 48, 73\*

Hall (Haule, Hawll), Dan., 62 ; Eliz., 86 ; Janet, 13 ; Jn., 86 ; Marg., 14 ; Nich., 13 ; Rich., 5, 13, 17 ; Rog., 5, 13, 14  
 Halliday, *see* Holiday  
 Hanet, Ell., 19  
 Hanes, Rich., 32  
 Hanley, Jn., 67  
 Hanlme, Ann, 3  
 Hardeastle, Jas., 36 ; Thos., 36  
 Hardy (Hardie, Hardy), Alison, 39 ; Ann, 11\*, 25, 27\*, 35 ; Cath., 15, 33 ; Eliz., 37 ; Geo., 32 ; Isab., 25, 29 ; Jane, 34 ; Jn., 24, 27\*, 81 ; Marg., 19, 37 ; Mich., 39 ; Pet., 32, 37 ; Rich., 34, 37 ; Sar., 81 ; Thos., 11, 15, 19, 24, 25\*, 27\*, 29\*, 33\*, 35  
 Haringto., Cath., 8  
 Harker, Nich., 86  
 Harper, Alice, 38 ; Ann, 47, 76, 84 ; Christoph., 30, 35 ; Edw., 43 ; Eliz., 51, 58, 81 ; Em., 7, 23 ; Geo., 43, 47, 51, 56 ; Isab., 19 ; Jn., 30, 35\*, 39, 75, 76\*, 78, 84 ; Marg., 51 ; Pet., 7 ; Rebec., 75 ; Rob., 40 ; Wm., 38, 39, 40, 76\*  
 Harrison, (Hariss, Herison, Herrison, Herrysron), Ann, 11 ; Christian, 17 ; Janet, 3 ; Joan, 49 ; Marg., 26 ; Rich., 16, 17\*, 20 ; Steph., 16, 17 ; Thos., 49 ; Wm., 16  
 Harwood (Harwad, Harwod), —, 40 ; Alice, 12 ; Ann, 3, 12, 26 ; Barb., 26 ; Cattera, 9 ; Christoph., 17, 52 ; Diuus, 14 ; Edm., 9, 10, 22 ; Em., 28 ; Han., 52 ; Hy., 10, 14 ; Isab., 14 ; Jas., 27 ; Jane, 25 ; Joan, 26 ; Jn., 12, 22, 25, 26\*, 27, 28, 32\* ; Pet., 3, 12, 14, 26, 37, 40. *See* Flawood.  
 Hassell, S., 42  
 Hastings, Thos., 16  
 Haton (Huton), Ann, 11, 12 ; Isab., 7 ; Rob., 7, 11  
 Hawell, —, 23  
 Hawte, Eliz., 4 ; Wm., 4  
 Heaslewood (Heselwood), Cath., 11 ; Jn., 80 ; Marmad., 11  
 Hebden, Jn., 25 ; Rich., 25  
 Heng, Thos., 87  
 Herring, Dr., 63  
 Hewet, Rob., 56  
 Hewtta, Han., 76 ; Jn., 77 ; Milcha, 77 ; Wm., 76, 77\*  
 Hindeslay (Hinsley), Alice, 30 ; Geo., 15, 30 ; Marg., 15  
 Holma, Rob., 33\*  
 Hodgson (Hodgs, Hodgshon, Hodgsone, Hodysson), —, 20 ; Alice, 5 ; Ann, 77, 83 ; Eliz., 19, 75 ; Geo., 73\* ; Hy., 34 ; Jane, 88 ; Jervis, 88\* ; Jn., 1\*, 5, 35

105; My., 73; Rach., 105; Rich., 19, 34, 35, 36, 73\*, 75\*, 83; Sus., 36; Thos., 105; Wm., 48, 49

Hoggard, *see* Hogyard

Holiday (Haliday, Halliday, Hallyday, Holliday, Hollyday, Holyday), —, 20; Abram, 24; Alice, 2, 18, 22, 29; Ann, 11, 38, 61\*, 75\*, 77, 83, 90; Beilby, 94; Cath., 58, 63\*, 64\*, 70, 84; Din., 36; Elean., 71; Eliz., 18, 57, 59\*, 61, 62, 78, 91, 96; Ell., 40, 60; Ellis, 21; Geo., 21, 23, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 58, 60\*, 61, 63, 71, 77, 83; Han., 57, 64, 65, 81, 94, 96, 97, 100; Isab., 21; Jas., 2, 5, 6\*, 12, 18\*, 21\*, 24, 27, 37; Jn., 64, 86, 94, 98, 99, 100, 102\*, 103\*, 110; Marg., 23; My., 42, 49, 56, 78, 82, 91, 92\*, 94\*, 97, 98, 99\*, 100, 102, 103\*, 109\*, 110; Rich., 27, 65; Rob., 35, 43, 58, 59\*. 60\*, 61\*, 63\*, 64, 67, 70, 75\*, 76, 77, 78, 82, 83\*, 91, 92\*, 94, 96, 97, 107, 109; Sam., 24, 103, 110; Sar., 103; Sus., 63\*; Thos., 11, 21, 24, 27, 63; Wm., 43, 56\*, 57, 59, 60\*, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 76, 82, 88, 89, 90, 96\*

Hollands, Geo., 104, 106; Jane, 104, 106; Lucy, 106; My., 104

Hollings, Maud, 7

Hollingsworth, Jn., 92\*; Sar., 92

Holmes (Holme, Holms), Eliz., 89; Frances, 50; Jn., 42, 64\*, 65, 66, 67; Mercy, 63; Nath., 89

Holtby, Aley, 99, 100, 101, 103; Alice, 100; Alice Wilson, 103; Eliz., 45, 56; Jane, 99; Rich., 101; Thos., 99, 100, 101, 103; Wm., 45, 88

Hooke, Thos., 52

Horne, Andr., 20

Horner, Abram, 45, 52

Hornsey (Hornesay, Hornse, Hornsey, Hornseye), —, 33; Ann, 46; Cath., 22; Edm., 22; Eliz., 9; Em., 11; Jas., 31, 32; Jane, 24, 35; Jn., 22\*, 24, 30, 35; Rob., 30

Horsefield, Ann, 47

Horseley, Sar., 48

Hostler, Wm., 83

Hotham (Hotam, Hotham, Hutham), Ann, 54, 69, 87, 100, 101, 103, 110\*; Eliz., 48, 57, 80; Isab., 48; Jane, 103, 110; Jn., 87, 89\*, 100, 101, 103, 110\*; My., 49, 53, 55\*, 76; Rich., 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55\*, 57, 59\*, 69, 71; Thos., 83, 88\*, 89\*, 90, 100; Walker, 101, 110; Wm., 50, 84

Hudson (Hudso.), Alice, 3; Cath., 22; Edm., 38; Jane, 26; Jn., 87; Marg., 34; Rob., 67, 79\*; Rose, 19; Sar., 87; Sus., 35; Wm., 3, 22, 34, 35, 38

Hunt, Ann, 5; Rich., 5

Hunter (Huter., Huntore), —, 29; Alleson, 37; Ann, 20; Cath., 18, 39; Edith, 3; Eliz., 30, 31, 33; Emm., 6, 17; Geo., 3, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23; Isab., 32, 34; Marg., 3, 22, 33; Mich., 88; Rich., 6; Rob., 30, 31, 32\*, 33\*, 34, 35\*, 39\*; Sus., 13, 34, 39; Wm., 15, 22, 32, 34, 37

Hurdman, Wm., 43

Hurst, My., 87

Hutchinge, Marg., 33; Rob., 33

Hutchinson (Hutchingson), Alice, 94, 95; Eliz., 25; Jn., 95; Marg., 11; My., 94; Matt., 94, 95; Thos., 25, 31; Wm., 25, 31

Huton, *see* Haton

Ireland, Ann, 46, 62, 66\*, 70; Elean., 91\*, 93, 84; Eliz., 53, 54\*, 57, 62, 80; Ell., 99; Frances, 42, 44, 53, 80; Francis, 45, 60; Geo., 53\*, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 57\*, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66\*, 67, 70, 73, 74, 80, 93; Han., 52, 66, 77, 83\*; Hy., 99; Jane, 49, 94; Jn., 43\*, 65, 66, 73, 77, 89, 99\*; Jud., 52, 64; My., 52, 55, 65, 66\*, 67, 76, 77\*, 81, 95; Miah., 91; Rich., 44; Sar., 59; Thos., 49, 67, 76, 77\*, 87\*, 91\*, 93, 94, 99, 111; Wm., 42, 43\*, 44\*, 45, 46, 49, 50, 57

Jackson (Jackso., Jacksone, Jacson), Ann, 7, 26, 35, 38; Annis, 33; Cath., 22; Eliz., 38; Em., 34, 37; Geo., 4; Isab., 9, 14, 17, 19; Jas., 17, 22, 34\*, 35, 37\*, 38\*, 40, 41; Jane, 38, 40, 41; Jn., 8, 14, 16, 17, 18; Marg., 23, 34, 37; Matild., 4; Nath., 14; Rich., 4\*; Rob., 1\*, 7, 9, 14, 17\*, 85; Rog., 8; Thos., 18, 25, 43; Wid., 26; Wm., 25, 33

Jarret (Jarat), Marg., 34; My., 50; Rob., 34

Jefferson, Ann, 63; Geo., 58, 64; My., 58; Thos., 63

Jennings, Jas., 86, 97; Jane, 86, 97

Jobson, Christiana, 74; Christoph. (Richardson), 74

Johnson (Johnso.), Alice, 14, 38, 101; Ann, 13, 43, 44, 54, 55\*, 76, 77, 79, 83, 93; 100, 101, 102, 103, 105; Anth., 14, 16, 72; Ben., 47, 62, 78; Cath., 13; Christoph., 63, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77\*, 78, 83, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 101, 104, 108; Edm.,

Edm., 43\*, 44, 46\*, 53\*, 57; Eliz., 13\*, 56, 60, 65, 66, 72, 79, 91, 97; Ellis, 50; Frunces, 93; Geo., 17, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 107; Han., 66\*, 88, 92; Hugh, 9; Jas., 91, 105; Jane, 85, 92, 94, 98, 99, 101, 104\*; Janet, 10; Jn., 50, 54, 64\*, 77\*, 78, 96, 102, 107; My., 52, 54, 60, 78, 89; Matt., 43, 55\*, 56, 57, 58\*, 59, 60, 62, 63\*, 64, 65\*, 66\*, 70, 77, 78\*, 79, 83, 96; Nath., 14; Rebec, 98; Reynard, 101; Rich., 14\*, 16, 17, 75; Rob., 10, 13\*, 14, 45, 59, 70, 73, 94, 97, 108; Sam., 50, 58, 59; Sar., 64, 82; Syb., 81, 99; Thos., 45, 77; Wilkes, 100; Wm., 74, 103

Kay (Kaye), Barnabas, 18; Geo., 10\*, 13, 14\*, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26; Hy., 17; Marg., 15; Phil., 13, 23; Sam., 14; Thomasin, 14

Kettlewell, My., 70; Thos., 70, 71\*

Kidson (Kidsonne, Kydson, Kydsone), —, 32; Cath., 7; Christoph., 20, 21; Ell., 18; Em., 18, 19; Rich., 7, 18\*, 20, 21, 23

Kikly, Edm., 24

Kilwek, Eliz., 29; Geo., 29

King, Geo., 88; Jn., 88

Kingston (Kingsto.), Ell., 4; Isab., 4

Kirby (Kirbye, Kirkbe, Kirkeby, Kirkbye, Kyrbie, Kyrby, Kyrbye, Kyrkbe), Abig., 104, 105; Alice, 2, 3, 14, 16, 28; Amy, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69; Ann, 6\*, 21, 25, 26\*, 28, 29, 48, 50, 69, 72, 79, 86, 90, 98; Cath., 2, 7, 11, 18, 19, 20, 22; Chas., 102, 109; Charlotte, 101; Christoph., 21, 54, 81; Dor., 52; Dyn., 7, 25, 32, 33, 36; Easter, 70; Edm., 7, 18, 19\*, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24\*, 32\*, 34, 35, 36, 40\*: Elisha, 98; Eliz., 12, 59, 67, 68, 77\*, 79, 81; Ell., 12, 49; Ellis., 18; Em., 7, 11, 19\*, 23, 34, 37; Esth., 86, 92; Frances, 59; Francis, 44, 45, 46, 49, 54, 55, 74, 96, 101; Geo., 7, 11, 14\*, 16, 18\*, 20, 21\*, 23, 24\*, 25, 29, 37, 102; Han., 42, 43, 45, 61, 80; Hugh, 5, 6\*, 12, 17, 22, 23, 28, 32, 36, 39; Isab., 7, 14, 19, 22, 23, 36, 40; Jas., 11, 20, 21\*, 24, 25, 28, 29, 41, 58, 59\*, 61, 62, 65, 71, 74, 97; Jane, 7\*, 24, 48, 56, 84; Janet, 3, 12; Jn., 2\*, 3, 5\*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 16\*, 18\*, 20\*, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 33\*, 36, 42\*, 43\*, 44, 49, 51, 52\*, 54, 55, 58\*, 61, 65\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 72, 76, 77, 79, 80, 96\*; Marg., 9, 11\*, 12, 22, 23, 39,

M 41, 49, 65; My., 55\*, 58, 59, 62, 65, 71, 72, 74, 77, 80, 101, 102, 106\*, 107, 109; Milb., 35; Nich., 43, 55, 69, 70, 71, 72\*, 73, 74, 80, 107, 111; Pet., 86; Phil., 21, 23, 30; Rach., 67, 69, 77, 85; Rich., 51, 52, 54\*, 66, 106\*, 109; Rob., 4, 5, 8, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 32, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56, 62, 63, 67, 69, 79, 108; Rog., 5, 7, 15, 16, 18\*, 21\*, 22, 24, 25, 28\*, 29, 33, 40, 47, 54, 55\*, 56, 59, 70; Rosam., 65; Sar., 18, 51, 65, 74, 83; Steph., 56, 92; Sus., 14, 19, 40, 58\*, 104; Thos., 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16\*, 17\*, 18, 25, 29, 41, 53, 73, 104, 105; Thos.-Hy., 106; Wm., 14, 16, 17\*, 18, 20, 21\*, 22, 32, 40, 41\*, 43, 45, 54, 55, 63, 71, 72, 79\*, 80, 97, 105, 111

Kirk, Rebec, 7

Kitson, Eliz., 83; Jeremiah, 73, 83; Rob., 73

Kyd, Ann, 15; Wm., 15  
Kylwicke, Jenet, 7; Jn., 7

Lacas, Alice, 26; Wid., 26

Lakes (Lake), Amy, 104, 110; Ann, 77, 96, 98; Eliz., 88, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 110; Francis, 91, 103, 105, 110; Han., 76; Jane, 83, 91, 106, 108; Jefferson, 101, 109; My., 75, 94, 98, 100, 106; Matt., 73, 100, 108; Rob., 73\*, 74\*, 75, 76, 77, 83, 88, 91, 94\*, 96, 101, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110\*; Thos., 73, 94, 98, 100, 106, 108

Lamphley (Lamplough), Eliz., 85\*; Rob., 85

Lane, Han., 52; Jane, 50, 52; My., 50

Langdale, Ann, 82; Han., 75

Larcum, Eliz., 86; Gideon, 71, 86\*; Jn., 71, 82; My., 82

Lawly, Ann, 57

Lazenby, Eliz., 86; Han., 96; Rob., 88; Wm., 96

Lee (Leay), Jn., 89\*, 90; My., 90; Sar., 89, 90; Wm., 82

Leke, Rich., 30

Lepington (Lepinton, Leppinto., Lepington), —, 8; Geo., 1; My., 48; Wm., 1

Lille, Em., 7; Jn., 7

Linton, Jas., 87; Jane, 87

Loftus, Ann, 58; Rich., 58

Longbone, Ann, 58; Sam., 58

Lovell, Francis, 105; Jonath., 105;

My., 105

Lovett, Thos., 49  
 Loundsdale (Lonsdale, Loundsdale, *see* Langdale), Eliz., 66\*, 68; Han., 43, 56, 58; Jane, 67\*, 81; Jn., 45, 67; My., 66, 67, 84; Rob., 43, 44\*, 55; Thos., 68; Wm., 44, 58, 66\*, 67, 68, 72  
 Luck, Christian, 61; Eliz., 46, 65; Mr., 63; Rob., 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56\*, 57\*, 58\*, 59\*, 60\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63\*  
 Lunn, Eliz., 88, 102\*; Wm., 88, 102  
 Lutton, R., 42  
 Lyon, Eliz., 104; Hy., 104; Wm., 104  
 Mackley, Ann, 82, 97, 105; Dor., 67; Eliz., 56, 61, 64, 87, 102, 104; Esth., 86; Francis, 65, 86, 97; Han., 102; Jane, 97; Jn., 57, 72\*, 82, 88, 102, 103, 105; Mark, 102; My., 96; Mercy, 63, 65, 67; Rebec., 88, 102, 103, 105; Steph.-Langdale, 104; Thos., 56, 57, 58\*, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67; 82\*, 83\*, 96\*, 97, 111; Wm., 102, 104  
 Magner, Geo., 2; Joan, 2  
 Magson, Ann, 97; Marg., 97  
 Mannell (Manell, Mannill, Mannuell, Manuel, Manuell, Mennell, Mennoll, Nauil, Nanill), Ann, 19, 30, 41, 106; Crisp., 89, 106; Christabel, 14; Christian, 13; Eliz., 37, 89, 106; Ellis, 21; Ein., 17, 19; Isab., 36, 39, 41; Jn., 13, 14\*, 17, 19, 21, 28, 34, 35; Marg., 14, 19, 27, 30, 33, 37, 40; Mart., 39, 41; Rich., 27, 39; Rob., 31; Sus., 38, 41; Thos., 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39\*, 40\*, 41\*  
 Marrit, Ann, 48; Wm., 48  
 Marshall (Marshal, Marti, Martiall), Ann, 2, 94; Eliz., 25, 45; Hy., 101; Isab., 6; Jane, 101; Joan, 2; Jn., 2\*, 5, 6, 101; My., 94; Phil., 45; Rich., 94; Thos., 5; Wm., 84  
 Marston (Marson), Ann, 93, 98; Betty, 98; Jane, 93; My., 107; Rich., 93, 98, 107; Sar., 64, 65, 66; Sus., 64, 65, 66. 80, 81  
 Martine, —, 40; Jane, 40  
 Marson, Ann, 87; Eliz., 88; Isab., 7  
 Matthew, Ann, 90; Chas., 90; Jn., 90; Rich., 90  
 Maw, Cath., 84; Ralph, 84; Sar., 52  
 Med, Eliz., 84; Jn., 84  
 Melton (Meltlo.), —, 20; Alice, 1; Allen, 29; Ann, 1, 3, 8; Christoph., 16, 18; Edm., 9; Ellis, 41; Esth., 2; Geo., 1; Jn., 1\*, 27; Marg., 8, 9\*; Rob., 1, 10\*, 19; Thos., 2, 18  
 Metcalfe (Metcalf, Metcaulfe), —, 20; Alice, 2; Ann, 5, 37, 62, 64, 66\*, 68, 77, 91, 92, 93; Eliz., 9, 64; Geo., 2, 5\*, 9, 93; Jas., 91; Jn., 62, 77, 89, 91; My., 89; Thos., 62\*, 64\*, 66, 68, 75, 92\*, 93, 96\*; Wm., 5, 23, 77  
 Michell (Michaile, Mitchell, Mychaile), Alice, 30; Ann, 30; Eliz., 39; Jane, 16; Marg., 28; Marmad., 28, 30\*, 39; Rich., 41  
 Milner, Ann, 82; Eliz., 3, 53, 84\*; Hy., 53; Matt., 8; Rich., 82\*, 84\*; Rob., 3  
 Molso, Jn., 5; Rog., 5  
 Moorfoot, Wm., 84  
 Mondy, Ann, 88  
 Morisse (Morish), Christoph., 18, 20; Wm., 18  
 Mosey (Mose), Ann, 65; Han., 61, 64, 65, 75; Isab., 11; Jane, 61, 83; My., 64, 70; Matt., 61\*, 63, 64, 65, 70, 75, 77; Rich., 63, 84  
 Mowthorpe, Amy, 108; Rob., 108  
 Muglass, Ann, 58  
 Nanill, *see* Maunnell  
 Nayude, Ell., 19; Thos., 19  
 Nelson (Nelson, Nellsin, Nelsin, Nelsonne, Nlsin), Alice 32; Andr., 31; Christoph., 31, 32\*, 33; Ell., 82; Han., 87; Hy., 33\*; My., 44; Tristin, 32  
 Ness, My., 89  
 Newlove (Newloue), Alice, 14, 16; Ann, 18, 26, 46\*, 49, 85; Beatr., 24; Chris., 51; Eliz., 21, 33, 45, 85; Em., 32; Geo., 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 18, 20, 21, 24, 34, 37, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47, 48, 49, 68; Han., 80; Jn., 18, 19, 20, 32, 33, 34, 37, 45, 76; Lyd., 45, 46\*; Marg., 15, 19, 48, 53; My., 47; Mich., 76; Rich., 68, 81\*, 82; Rob., 30; Sar., 60; Wm., 14, 16, 26, 30  
 Newton, Ann, 25, 27; Jn., 25, 27, 28, 35; Wm., 28, 35  
 Nichols (Nichol), Jonath., 47\*, 48, 49\*; Marg., 47; Thos., 49; Wm., 47  
 Nicholson (Nehslon, Nicholso., Nicholsonne, Nicollson, Nicolson, Nycolson), Alice, 34, 37; Ann, 5, 7, 15, 41; Christoph., 35, 38, 88\*; Edm., 21; Eliz., 19, 40, 41, 89; Em., 19\*; Isab., 16, 34; Jn., 9, 19; Milbury, 44; Pet., 19, 34\*, 35, 37, 38; Rob., 9, 44; Sim., 23, 40, 41\*; Thos., 5, 6\*, 16; Useley, 23; Wm., 11, 19, 21, 80; Winif., 11  
 Nicholson, Fose *als.* Urs., 39

Nightingale (Nightengale), —, 7 ; Marg., 8 ; Thos., 7

Nixon, Rich., 31 ; Thos., 31

Noble, Ann, 50

North, Wm., 59

Nuttinge, —, 8 ; My., 8

Oliver (Oliuer), Eliz., 25 ; Pet., 25, 38 : Rich., 38 ; Wm., 53

Osborne, Eliz., 79

Exendale, Frances, 104 ; Francis, 102, 104, 110 ; Sar., 102, 104 ; Thos., 102

Oxtoby (Oxtaby), Ann, 75 ; Christoph., 75, 76, 77, 84 ; Eliz., 85 ; Isab., 48 ; Jane, 77, 84 ; Jn., 76 ; My., 77 ; Rob., 77 ; Wm., 48

Palmer, Christoph., 2 : Wm., 2

Park, Han., 86 ; Rich., 86

Parkinson, Edw., 88 ; My., 88

Parstey, Alex., 6 ; Rob., 6

Pasley, Ann, 5 ; Rob., 5

Pattison, Eliz., 60, 61 ; Jas., 60\*, 61\* ; My., 94 ; Matt., 94 ; Wm., 60

Peacock, Eliz., 57 ; My., 56 ; Rob., 56, 57, 58

Pearson (Pearson, Perso., Person, Picarson, Pierson, Pson), —, 35 ; Alice, 39, 45 ; Ann, 7, 19\*, 28, 33, 79 ; Barb., 15, 37 ; Cath., 10, 11 ; Christian, 25 ; Christoph., 42 ; Edm., 42 ; Edw., 43, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 57 ; Eliz., 12, 21, 31, 35, 36, 54, 58, 96 ; Em., 12 ; Frances, 57 ; Geo., 8, 9, 12, 14, 20, 22, 38, 55 ; Hy., 31 ; Hugh, 9, 19, 24, 32, 33, 34\*, 35, 37\* ; Isab., 24, 31, 35 ; Jane, 7, 8, 38, 65 ; Jn., 9, 10, 29, 32, 38, 39, 79 ; Marg., 11, 29 ; Pet., 25 ; Rich., 43, 54, 55\*, 58, 72 ; Rob., 9, 11, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 37, 38 ; Rog., 14 ; Sar., 62, 87 ; Steph., 57 ; Thos., 9, 19, 28, 31, 32, 37 ; Wm., 24, 25\*, 28\*, 30, 31\*, 32, 33, 34\*, 35, 36, 37, 41

Pemberton, W., 86

Penby, Loes, 88

Penrose, Rich., 26

Perry, Jn., 79, 81

Pescod, Geo., 5, Jn., 5

Pickering, Dillah, 104 ; Francis, 80, 102, 104, 105 ; Han., 92 ; Har. 105 ; Jane, 102 ; Jn., 92 ; Marg., 85 ; My., 89, 102, 104, 105 ; Rich., 85 ; Wm., 92. *See* Puckering.

Piercey, Ann, 84

Pindar (Pinder), My., 87 ; Pet., 87 ; Sar., 48 ; Wm., 48

Pirton, *see* Purdon

Plummer, Eliz., 63 ; Thos., 63

Porter, Ann, 52 ; Christoph., 52 ; Eliz., 72 ; Jane, 82 ; Thos., 72, 82

Pratt, Bathsheba, 59

Prest, Jn., 96

Pricket (Pricked), Ann, 4 ; Rob., 4

Puckering, Eliz., 43 ; Rob., 43. *See* Pickering

Pudsey, Ann, 111 : My., 111

Purdon (Pirton), Isab., 25, 29 ; Jn., 64 : Nic., 25, 29 ; Wm., 64

Railey, Eliz., 46 ; Marg., 47 ; My., 45 ; Wm., 43, 45, 46, 47

Raisey, Han., 42\* ; Wm., 42\*

Raper, Ann, 11 : My., 11

Rawson, Rich., 82 ; Sar., 82

Read, Ann, 83 ; Frances, 44 ; Francis, 43

Remington, Thos., 53

Rewme (Rewine, Roome, Rume), Ann, 25 ; Christoph., 12, 15, 19, 25, 27, 29, 31, 34, 41 ; Em., 12, 31 ; Geo., 34 ; Marg., 15, 19 ; Steph., 27, 29

Richably, Cornel, 62

Richardson (Richardso., Rycherdso., Rycherdson), Andr., 11 ; Ann, 10, 88 ; Benj., 69, 80, 81 ; Cath., 11 ; Christoph., 10, 74 ; Eliz., 80, 85, 108 ; Jane, 82 ; Jn., 87 ; Marg., 8 ; My., 43, 50 ; Nan., 87 ; Rich., 30, 32\*, 69 ; Rob., 30, 82 ; Thos., 50, 85, 87\*, 88, 111

Rickell (Riccall, Richall), Ann, 55 ; Eliz., 3 ; My., 90 ; Wm., 55

Ridlay, Eliz., 3 ; Jn., 3

Rieby, Marg., 44

Ripley, Sar., 87

Rispin (Risp, Rispine, Risping, Rispinge, Ruspin), —, 20 ; Alice, 7 ; Ann, 2 ; Edm., 5, 17 ; Eliz., 37, 40 ; Em., 11 ; Francis, 18 ; Geo., 17, 18 ; Jane, 23 ; Jn., 2, 5\*, 6 ; Marg., 5, 21, 23, 38, 41 ; Matt., 14 ; Rob., 5, 7, 14, 17\*, 18\*, 21\*, 22\*, 23, 40 ; Rog., 6 ; Thos., 21, 23, 37, 38, 40\* ; Wm., 37

Robinson (Robison), Ann, 86 ; Beth., 68 ; Dan, 64 ; Eliz., 47, 53, 64\*, 66\*, 68, 83, 89 ; Ell., 57, 80 ; Esth., 86 ; Frances, 50 ; Francis, 61, 62, 80 ; Han., 80 ; Hy., 58, 60 ; Jn., 51\*, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56\*, 57, 61, 62\*, 63\*, 64\*, 66\*, 68, 75, 86 ; My., 51, 52, 55, 80, 86\*, 93, 97 ; Matt., 47 ; Rach., 93 ; Rich., 63 ; Sar., 62, 66 ; Thos., 46, 47, 50, 51\* ; Wm., 51\*, 54, 66, 83, 86\*, 93

Robson, Alice, 3 ; Ann, 57, 77 ; Christopher, 26 ; Dan, 42, 43 ; Eliz., 65\*, 70 ; Ein., 35 ; Han., 61 ; Isab., 19 ; Jane, 13, 42, 61 ; Janet, 37 ; Jn., 13, 34, 57, 58, 59\*, 61, 62, 64\*, 65, 70, 74, 77, 82, 97, 110 ; Marg., 26 ; My., 58, 82 ; Sar., 59, 82 ; Wm., 19, 34, 35, 62, 74

Roe, Ann, 59 ; Eliz., 61\* ; Jos., 58 ; My., 58 ; Wm., 58\*, 59, 61\*

Rooks, Frances, 105 ; Francis, 105 ; My., 105

Roome, *see* Rewme

Rosse, Alice, 30 ; Pet., 30

Roukidge, Dor., 52

Rowley (Rowlay), Alice, 3, 14, 15 ; Ann, 11 ; Annas, 33 ; Christopher, 3 ; Edw., 10, 19, 33 ; Geo., 8 ; Jane, 13\* ; Joan, 12 ; Jn., 2\*, 10 ; Marg., 2, 11, 19 ; Rich., 33 ; Rob., 10\*, 12, 13\*, 14, 17\*, 33, 35 ; Thos., 2 ; Wm., 12

Rume, *see* Rewme

Ruston, Ann, 106, 111 ; Jn., 106, 111 ; Rosina, 106, 111

Ruxebye, Ann, 16

Sanderson, Eliz., 13, 33 ; Ell., 36 ; Jas., 16 ; Marg., 33 ; Maud, 31 ; Thos., 31, 33\*, 36, 41, 46

Saunner, Marg., 19

Sawdon, Ann, 109 ; Wm., 109

Schochibrough, Jn., 8

Scott, Jn., 67\* ; My., 66, 67\*, 96 ; Matt., 66\*, 67\*, 83\*, 84, 96, 97 ; Rokeyb., 57 ; Sar., 66\*, 67, 83

Sellers, Han., 68 ; My., 68

Servent, Jane, 91 ; Wm., 91\*

Settle, Ann, 88

Sharp (Sharpe), Agn., 1 ; Cath., 109 ; Christopher, 4 ; Ell., 4 ; Jane, 22 ; Jn., 22, 69, 70, 85 ; My., 69, 95 ; Mercy, 95 ; Pet., 67, 80 ; Rich., 78, 95 ; Rob., 1, 8 ; Wm., 95

Shaw, Ann, 59 ; Sar., 71 ; Thos., 71, 108

Sherborne, Jos., 71\* ; Rob., 71 ; Wm., 71

Sherwood, Wm., 84

Shillito (Shilleto, Shillito, Shillitto, Shillieto), —, 11, 34 ; Abram, 9, 11, 29 ; Ann, 15 ; Edm., 17 ; Edw., 15 ; Em., 19, 22 ; Geo., 14, 16 ; Isab., 15, 31 ; Jn., 9 ; Marg., 6 ; Nich., 10 ; Rog., 9 ; Thos., 10, 31 ; Wm., 9\*, 10\*, 11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26

Shipton, Sar., 84

Simpson (Sympson), Ann, 43, 48, 52 ;

Arth., 25 ; Chas., 61\* ; Eliz., 48, 81 ; Ell., 60\* ; Joan, 49 ; Jn., 45, 87, 88 ; Marg., 47, 53 ; Marinad., 42\*, 43, 45, 47 ; My., 50 ; Prud., 68 ; Rich., 48\*, 49, 50\*, 51\*, 52\*, 66 ; Rob., 53 ; Rog., 42 ; Wm., 25, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 62\*

Sissons, Ann, 69 ; Geo., 75 ; Han., 74\* ; Marg., 68, 71, 72\*, 79, 96 ; My., 68, 84 ; Rob., 68, 69, 71\*, 72\*, 73, 74\*, 75, 79, 96, 109 ; Wm., 73

Skelton, Ann, 27, 43 ; Marg., 29\* ; Nich., 29 ; Thos., 27, 29

Sleds, My., 79

Slingesbe, Bridg., 15

Smith (Sm., Smyth), Aaron, 94 ; Alice, 4, 7 ; Allison, 17 ; Ann, 4, 8, 83, 84, 90, 92\*, 93\*, 95, 97, 103, 105 ; Dav., 84, 86, 92, 93\*, 95, 99, 107\* ; Edw., 6 ; Eliz., 70, 79 ; Ell., 6 ; Eman., 93, 107 ; Han., 86, 87, 92, 98, 99, 102, 103 ; Isab., 76, 85 ; Jane, 86, 91, 92, 94, 110 ; Jn., 4, 6, 20, 69, 76, 79, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 102, 103 ; Jos., 73, 99 ; Marg., 6, 7, 47, 73, 93, 95, 107 ; My., 80, 86, 90 ; Mercy (Boast), 107 ; Rach., 105 ; Rob., 110 ; Samson, 107, 110 ; Sam., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 80, 88, 95\*, 109 ; Thos., 68, 88, 102 ; Wm., 4, 71\*, 86, 91, 98

Soarg, Wm., 84

Soursby (Sursbye), Benj., 54 ; Marg., 3 ; Wm., 3

Spencer, Ann, 84

Spirkins, Ann, 90 ; Rob., 90

Spronston (Spranston), Alice, 13 ; Marg., 7 ; Nich., 13 ; Pet., 10, 12, 13 ; Rich., 10 ; Rob., 13\* ; Wm., 13

Sproxton (Sproxton, Sprouton), Alice, 37 ; Ann, 60 ; Eliz., 3, 61 ; Jane, 22 ; Matt., 60, 61 ; Rob., 3

Stainton, Thos., 20

Stephenson (Steanvenson, Steuensuo, Steuenson, Steuensone, Stevenso, Stevenson), —, 11 ; Alice, 7 ; Ann, 20, 67, 79, 94 ; Barthol., 3, 13, 67, 68, 69\*, 70, 71, 73, 75\*, 79\*, 82, 96, 97 ; Ben., 69 ; Christian, 16, 17 ; Christopher., 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22\*, 23, 24, 71, 94 ; Dion., 24\* ; Eliz., 68, 73, 79, 80, 94, 96 ; Geo., 18, 19, 21, 23 ; Janet, 13 ; Joan, 3 ; Jn., 15, 68, 73\*, 74, 75\*, 77\*, 91, 97 ; Jos., 80 ; My., 26, 91, 97 ; Matt., 70 ; Patrick, 7 ; Rob., 75\*, 77\*, 83, 91 ; Sar., 69, 74 ; Wyne, 18

Stilborn, Jn., 87

Stockton (Stockto.), —, 17 ; Sar., 89

Stokel, Han., 90

Store, Wm., 48

Stork (Storek), Dav., 90 ; Francis, 34 ; My., 90 ; Sar., 111 ; Wm., 34

Styringe (Styring, Styreinge), —, 40;  
Alice, 7; Ann, 26, 40; Christian, 7;  
Hy., 26

Sugden, Eliz., 89; Jn., 89

Sutton, Amy, 50, 51; Cath., 44; Em.,  
19; Jas., 32, 37; Jane, 47; Marg.,  
31; Mark, 52; Martha, 19, 31, 32, 35,  
37; Milb., 34; Mert., 34; Rob., 35;  
Sam., 50, 51, 52, 53\*, 55

Swalle, Isab., 7

Tarngate, Ann, 100, 101, 103, 104;  
Eliz., 104; Geo., 103; Jn., 100, 101,  
103, 104, 108; My., 101; Wm., 101,  
108

Tasker, Eliz., 88

Tate, Cath., 45; Thos., 45

Taylor (Taler, Tayler), Ann, 6, 26, 52;  
Christoph., 12, 13; Drus., 39, 41;  
Edm., 10, 12, 13; Eliz., 87; Ell., 12;  
Ford, 83; Francis, 6, 13; Han., 88;  
Isab., 83; Jn., 37, 39, 41; Kyrley,  
13; My., 37; Matil., 8; Rich., 83,  
87; Rob., 12; Sar., 83; Sus., 10;  
Wm., 12, 88

Tewid, Ann, 6

Tennison, Dowson, 73; Eliz., 73\*; Sar.,  
73\*; Thos., 73

Thomlissing (Thomlingso., Thomlinso.,  
Thomlinson, Thomlingsone), Alice,  
10, 16; Ann, 19; Christian, 16; Chris-  
toph., 17\*; Edm., 18; Ellis, 18; Geo.,  
14, 16; Jn., 10, 13\*, 14\*, 15, 16\*, 17,  
18, 19, 21, 23; Kyrley, 14; Rich.,  
15; Rob., 21, 23

Thompson (Tomson), Ann, 54; Chris-  
toph., 51, 60; Eliz., 53; Jn., 49\*,  
54; My., 3, 47, 62; Rich., 47, 49\*,  
50\*, 51, 60\*, 65; Sar., 65

Thornton (Thronto., Thornto., Thor-  
neton, Thorton), Isab., 7; Jn., 4;  
Marian, 2; Thos., 7, 11, 24, 26, 39;  
Wm., 2

Thrusk (Thruske), Eliz., 7; Marg., 7;  
Rob., 17; Thos., 7\*, 17

Thwinge (Thwing), Christoph., 2; Isab.,  
2

Tindale, My., 44; Rich., 44

Todd (Todde, Tode, Tood), —, 16;  
Abra., 10, 12, 13, 16; Ann, 12, 13;  
Bridg., 15; Eliz., 1; Em., 9; Geo.,  
10; Isab., 6, 8; Joan, 2, 9; Jn., 1,  
2, 6, 8, 15

Topham, Wm., 55

Turner, Alice, 22, 31; Ann, 82; Cath.,  
58, 102; Eliz., 65, 66, 86, 92, 93, 95,  
99\*, 100, 102, 104, 106, 111; Ell.,  
39; Ellis, 41; Geo., 70, 73; Han.,  
104, 111; Isab., 59, 82; Jas., 30;  
Jn., 65, 73, 82\*, 86, 92, 93\*, 95, 99,  
100, 102, 104, 111; Marmad., 89;  
My., 43, 89, 95; Rob., 43, 65, 66,  
75, 92; Sus., 19; Thos., 70, 87;  
Wm., 19, 22, 30, 31, 39, 41, 73, 100

Uny, Sar., 75; Wm., 75

Vickers, Marg., 85

Vispin, Matt., 24

Wade, Ann, 55; Eliz., 53; Marg., 50;  
Rich., 50; Sar., 59; Wm., 59

Walker, —, 29; Agn., 3; Ann, 75, 77,  
87\*; Barb., 15; Eliz., 75, 88; Em.,  
8; Esth., 93; Francis, 74, 88; Han.,  
77, 93, 97; Jane, 84, 91, 92\*, 93,  
95\*, 97\*; Jn., 3, 8, 20, 93; Loes, 88;  
My., 76, 77, 87, 89, 90; Reb., 77,  
108; Sar., 82, 84; Thos., 72, 75\*,  
76, 77, 83, 84, 85, 91\*, 92, 93, 95,  
96\*, 97\*, 102, 108; Wm., 77\*, 82,  
84, 93

Walkington, Faith, 66; Marm., 68;  
My., 66, 67, 68, 79; Thos., 66, 67\*;  
68, 79

Wallgate (Walgate), Ann, 57; My., 81;  
Rich., 80, 81; Wm., 57

Wallis, Mart., 54; My., 54

Wandby (Eliz., 99\*, 100; Jn., 100;  
Wm., 99, 100

Ward (Warde), —, 12; Ann, 3\*, 98,  
103; Anth., 75, 76; Christoph., 2,  
5, 8; Elean., 108; Eliz., 3, 87, 99,  
100, 101, 103\*; Geo., 13\*, 103, 109;  
Har., 101; Hugh, 2; Jas., 75; Janet,  
10; Jn., 98, 99\*, 101, 105; My., 98,  
99\*, 101\*, 105\*; Matt., 90; Rich.,  
87, 99, 100, 101, 103\*, 109; Rog.,  
5; Thos., 3, 10, 12, 13\*, 75, 101, 108;  
Wm., 62, 63, 100

Watson (Watso.), —, 29; Ann, 6;  
Anth., 6, 12; Han., 92; Jas., 47;  
Mark, 2; Martha, 92; My., 52; Rich.,  
52; Rog., 2; Sar., 52, 97; Thos., 8

Watt, Tamar, 100; Wm., 100

Weatherill, Barb., 42; Thos., 42

Webster, Elean., 102; Eliz., 85, 91\*,  
93; Francis, 102; Han., 91; Jos.,  
102; Mark, 93; Rob., 85, 91\*, 93, 96;  
Wm., 91, 96

Wellburn, Eliz., 89; Marmad., 89

Wells, Jane, 49

West, —, 107\* ; Ann, 93, 94, 95, 98, 107 ; Edith, 93 ; Frances, 95, 98, 107 ; Wm., 93, 94\*, 95, 98, 107\*

Whaley (Whalley), Cath., 85 ; Eliz., 68 ; Jn., 67\*, 68\*, 70, 79\*, 80\*, 81, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 97, 98 ; Mr., 98 ; Sar., 68, 85

Whana, Jane, 3

Wharam (Wharam, Wharra, Wharrha), —, 40 ; Amy, 43, 68 ; Ann, 40, 63 ; Dor., 52, 58 ; Drus., 47 ; Eliz., 42, 45, 48, 57 ; Frances, 43 ; Han., 42 ; Isab., 39 ; Jane, 45, 53 ; Jn., 26, 39, 42\*, 43\*, 45, 48\*, 52, 53, 54\*, 55\*, 56\*, 57, 58, 68 ; Marg., 7 ; My., 56 ; Milb., 26 ; Thos., 7

Wharton (Warton), Hy., 87 ; Rob., 85 ; Sar., 85

White (Whyt), Alice, 24 ; Christoph., 20 ; Edm., 21 ; Geo., 22, 23 ; Isab., 22 ; Jn., 20, 21, 22\*, 23 ; Thos., 24

Whiting (Witting), Ann, 5 ; Eliz., 7 ; Rob., 5

Wilkinson (Wilkinson, Wilkinsone, Wilkinson), Alice, 22 ; Ann, 49 ; Geo., 18, 20, 49, 90 ; Hy., 6 ; Jn., 65, 88\*, 89\*, 90\*, 100 ; Rob., 18\*, 19\*, 20, 21, 22, 63 ; Ruth, 100 ; Sam., 21 ; Sar., 60 ; Wm., 6, 18, 60, 62\*, 63, 83

Willan, E., 85

Williamson (Williams), Andr., 88, 102, 110 ; Eliz., 88, 102, 110\* ; Jn., 89 ; Sar., 89 ; Walker, 102 ; Wm., 89

Willord (Willorde), Geo., 21 ; Jn., 22 ; Rob., 22 ; Thos., 21

Wilsh (Wilch), Ann, 77 ; Jane, 84 ; Jn., 84 ; My., 84 ; Milcha, 77

Wilson (Willson, Wilso.), —, 12 ; Agn., 3 ; Alice, 8, 35, 36, 39 ; Allison, 6 ; Ann, 3, 7, 10, 29 ; Barb., 15 ; Christoph., 36 ; Din., 53 ; Edm., 1, 6, 20 ; Elean., 94, 98, 100 ; Eliz., 44, 50, 51, 54, 62, 69, 86 ; Ell., 82, 99 ; Ellis., 50 ; Francis, 94, 98\*, 99, 100, 107 ; Geo., 10, 12, 34, 37 ; Han., 56, 80, 94, 99, 107 ; Isab., 23, 31 ; Jane, 51, 90 ; Jn., 8, 9, 23, 34, 35, 37, 39, 46\*, 50 ; Kyrley, 14 ; My., 55\*, 90\* ; Nath., 10, 90 ; Rich., 3, 10\*, 14, 29, 32 ; Rob., 3, 10\*, 13, 50, 51\*, 53, 55\*, 56, 57, 69, 72, 110 ; Sus., 13 ; Thos., 10, 15, 31, 88, 100 ; Wm., 1, 90

Wilton (Wilton), Alice, 11, 17, 23 ; Geo., 18 ; Hy., 21 ; Thos., 11, 17, 18, 21, 23

Winter, Dav., 73 ; Eliz., 70, 71 ; Sar., 72 ; Wm., 70, 71, 72, 73

Withill, Ann, 69 ; Jonah., 69

Witty, Ann, 54, 55, 79\* ; Dor., 69 ; Eliz., 51, 58, 63, 69, 83 ; Isab., 59, 62, 74, 76, 82 ; Jn., 83, 84 ; Jane, 61, 74, 81 ; Jn., 49, 53, 56, 79\*, 82 ; My., 49, 54, 82 ; Rich., 82 ; Rob., 54, 55\*, 56 ; Thos., 53, 55\*, 56\*, 69, 72, 75 ; Wm., 51, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60\* 61, 62, 63, 65, 69\*, 71, 74

Woadby, Ann, 101 ; Eliz., 101, 102 ; Jn., 80, 109 ; Kirton, 102 ; Wm., 101, 102

Wood, Abram., 104 ; Andr., 59 ; Bathsheba, 59 ; Jane, 103, 104, 106 ; My., 106 ; Moses, 103, 104, 106 ; Rob., 88 ; Wm., 103

Woolf (Woulf, Woulfe), Joan, 38 ; Thos., 38, 41

Woos, Marg., 34 ; Thos., 34

Wray, Eliz., 57 : Jn., 80, 81 ; Sus., 80, 81 ; Wm., 57

Wrefeley, Jn., 1 ; Thos., 1

Wrefle (Wrefle), Alice, 2 ; Joan, 4 ; Thos., 2, 4

Wresle, Alice, 8

Wride (Wryd, Wryde), Christoph., 33 ; Han., 80 ; Isab., 30 ; Leah, 68 ; Marg., 32 ; Rach., 68 ; Rich., 27 ; Rob., 25, 27, 30, 32, 33, 37 ; Thos., 68, 80 ; Wm., 25

Wright, Eliz., 74 ; Ell., 50 ; Esth., 86, 92 ; Frances, 74\*, 86 ; Jn., 71, 86, 92 ; Matt., 69, 77, 92, 96 ; Nath., 74\*, Sus., 50, 55 ; Thos., 69, 71, 74, 77\*, 96, 108 ; Wm., 77

Yates, Marg., 26

Yeoman, Jn., 42

Young (Younge), Allison, 24 ; Ann, 61 ; Jane, 62 ; Jn., 61, 62, 63\*, 64, 77 ; Marg., 64 ; Wm., 64

# THE REGISTERS

OF

## HUGGATE,

YORKSHIRE.

Issued to Subscribers by

THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1901.

UTAH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL  
AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

# REGISTERS PRINTED.

1896.

1. BANSTEAD, SURREY.
2. WORCESTER, ST. ALBANS, WORCESTERSHIRE.
3. BEER HACKETT, DORSET.
4. NORTH LUFFENHAM, RUTLAND.
5. MONK FRYSTON, YORKSHIRE.

1897.

6. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (baptisms), WARWICKSHIRE.
7. IPSWICH, ST. NICHOLAS, SUFFOLK.
8. UPTON, BERKSHIRE.
9. HAYDON, LINCOLN.
10. NEWENDEN, KENT.
11. KIRK ELLA, YORKSHIRE.

1898.

12. WALESBY, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
13. SARNESFIELD, HEREFORDSHIRE.
14. DODDINGTON-PIGOT, LINCOLNSHIRE.
15. BISHAM, BERKSHIRE.
16. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (marriages), WARWICKSHIRE.

1899.

17. LYDINGH, DORSET.
18. LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE.
19. BATTLEFIELD, SHROPSHIRE.
20. SIBDON CARWOOD, SHROPSHIRE.
21. ROWINGTON, WARWICKSHIRE.
22. SHIPTON, SHROPSHIRE.
23. HARLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
24. MELVERLEY, SHROPSHIRE.
25. CLYST ST. GEORGE, DEVONSHIRE.
26. SMETHCOTE, SHROPSHIRE.

1900.

27. CRESSAGE, SHROPSHIRE.
28. SHEINTON, SHROPSHIRE.
29. FORD, SHROPSHIRE.
- \*30. A LIST OF PARISH REGISTERS.
31. PITCHFORD, SHROPSHIRE.
32. BITTON, SHROPSHIRE.
33. UPTON IN OVERCHURCH, CHESHIRE.
34. MORE, SHROPSHIRE.

1901.

35. STAPLETON, SHROPSHIRE.
36. HUGGATE, YORKSHIRE.
37. MORDEN, SURREY.  
AND OTHERS.

## PROSPECTIVE WORK.

1. TOTTERNHOE, BEDFORDSHIRE.	11. WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.
2. SWETTENHAM, CHESHIRE.	12. EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX.
3. REPTON, DERBYSHIRE.	13. WESTBOURNE, SUSSEX.
4. PLYMTREE, DEVONSHIRE.	14. MADDINGTON, WILTSHIRE.
5. CHISLEHURST, KENT.	15. STRATFORD-ON-AVON (burials), WARWICKSHIRE.
6. WILLESDEN, MIDDLESEX.	16. LEDBURY ( <i>continuation</i> ), HEREFORDSHIRE. AND OTHERS.
7. MOULTON, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.	
8. LEIGH, STAFFORDSHIRE.	
9. MERSTHAM, SURREY.	
10. IPSWICH, ST. MATTHEW, SUFFOLK.	

\* Additional copies of Volume 30 can be obtained, price 5s., from the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Vol. I., complete, with Index in cloth, £1 5s.

THIRD SERIES, Quarterly, Price 2s. 6d.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 10s. 6d., post free.

# Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

*Illustrated with Facsimiles of Grants of Arms and Old  
Charters in Colours, Armorial Book Plates,  
Seals, Autographs; etc.*

EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

Second Series, enlarged and improved Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V., complete, with Indexes, etc., in cloth, £1 5s. each, or £5 10s. the set; the Volume contains Numbers for Two Years. Indexes, etc., to each Volume, separately, price 5s. Cases, 2s. Back Numbers of this Series, Price 1s. each.

New Series of the above, consisting of Vols. I., II., III., and IV., with Indexes, price £1 1s. each, in cloth, or £4 the set. Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated with upward of 500 Armorial Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc. The back Numbers of this Series are on Sale, price 8d. each.

London: MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140, Wardour Street, W.

## A Digest of the Parish Registers

WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF WORCESTER,

Issued by the Committee of Parish Registers,

By Authority of the WORCESTER DIOCESAN CONFERENCE.

This Digest has been prepared under the direction of a Committee appointed at the Diocesan Conference, held at Birmingham, in 1896, and has been completed from the original Returns supplied by the Incumbents of the Parishes within the Diocese. The dates when each Volume of Registers commence and end, the number of leaves, material on which they are written, and the size and general condition, are all clearly stated under each parish.

Added to all this useful information, is a table showing for what years in every parish the Bishops Transcripts, previous to 1700, are now in existence in Edgar Tower, Worcester.

As only a limited number of copies has been printed, early application is necessary to secure a copy.

The Midland Educational Company, Ltd., Corporation St., Birmingham.

Price, 5s. Nett, Post Free.

THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, LTD.,  
Publishes Quarterly *The Index Library*,  
Containing:—

CALENDARS OF WILLS IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY,  
also of those in the Probate Registries of LICHFIELD, BLANDFORD, NOR-  
THAMPTON, BERKSHIRE, GLOUCESTER, LEICESTER, BRISTOL, EDINBURGH, etc.

CALENDARS OF CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

ABSTRACTS OF INQUISITIONES POST-MORTEM FOR LONDON, GLOUCESTER-  
SHIRE, WILTSHIRE, etc.

Annual Subscription, £1 1s. Prospectus and full particulars from the  
Hon. Sec., E. A. FRY, 172, EDMUND STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

---

*Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset.*

Edited by FREDERIC WILLIAM WEAVER, M.A., Milton Clevedon, Ever-  
creech, Somerset Editor of "Visitations of the Counties of Somerset and  
Hereford" and "Somerset Incumbents," and CHARLES HERBERT MAYO, M.A.,  
R.D., Vicar of Long Burton, near Sherborne, Canon non-res. of Sarum, author  
of "Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis."

Vol. VI. commenced March, 1898. Parts issued quarterly. Subscriptions  
5s. per annum, payable in advance to either of the Editors, to whom all literary  
and business communications should be addressed.

---

Now READY: upwards of 200 pages, cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

*A Supplement to How to Write the History of a  
Family,*

By W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L

The First and Second Editions have been long since quite exhausted.  
Much additional information of practical value has been gathered together  
since the handbook was issued, and this has been put together in the form of  
a separate supplement, so that it may be available for the possessors of each  
edition. The supplement matches the original work.

It contains amongst other matter a Chapter for Beginners, Chapters on  
Scotch and Irish Genealogy and Records, which have been revised by Lyon  
King of Arms, Ulster King of Arms, and the Deputy Keeper of the Public  
Records, Ireland, and revised Lists of Probate Registries (England, Scotland,  
and Ireland) and Marriage Licenses, etc.

Fifty copies are printed on Dutch handmade paper. Price 5s. 6d.

PUBLISHED BY W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, 124, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



3 1197 00617 4996

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

**Date Due**

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

MAY 03 2010

Brigham Young University

